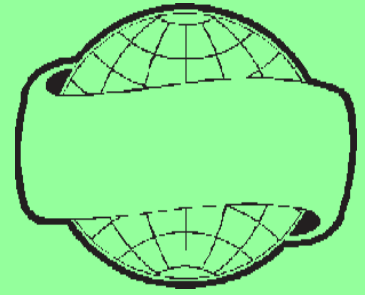
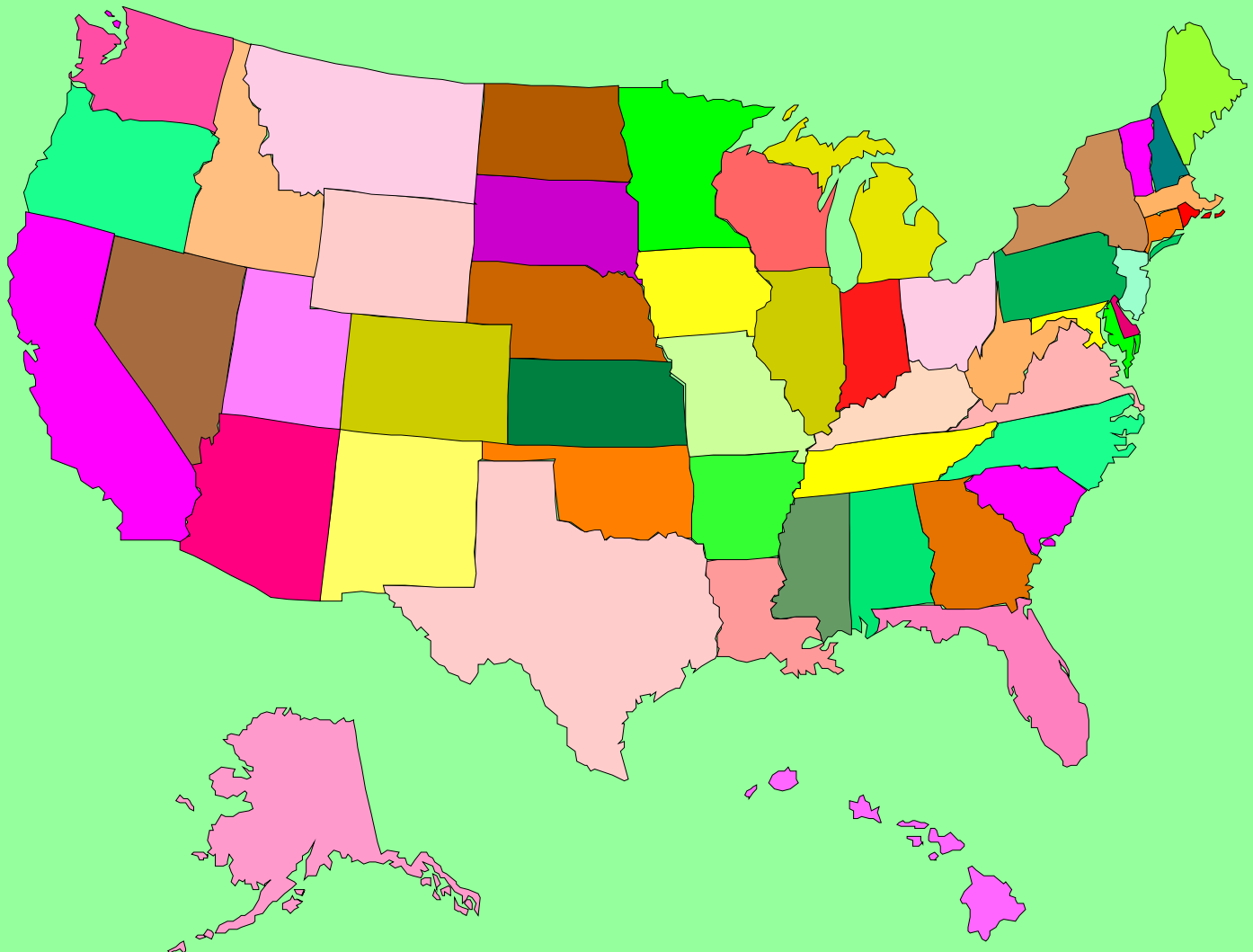


2005



# INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS ACROSS THE SOCIAL STUDIES CURRICULUM



[www.teachersmarketplace.com](http://www.teachersmarketplace.com)

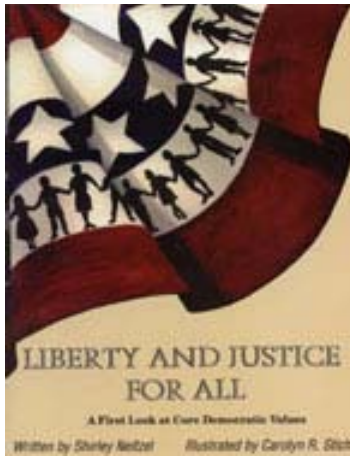
# Table of Contents

Click on subject to move to that page

MEAP Resources	Page 3
MEAP Posters	Page 4
Government	Page 4-16
Government Posters	Page 6
Government Videos	Page 7-13
Government CD ROMs	Page 13
Government - Patriotic Resources	Page 14-15
History	Page 17-40
History Videos: People	Page 22-23
History - African Americans	Page 25
History - 1000 Readers	Page 26-30
Native Americans	Page 31-40
Native American Videos	Page 40
Cultures	Page 41-73
Cultures CD-ROMs & Videos	Page 45, 54-60
Cultural History Videos	Page 48-50
World Cultures	Page 61-73
World Cultures Videos	Page 63-73
Social Studies Posters	Page 74-85
Geography	Page 86-92
Geography Posters	Page 89, 91-92
Drugs, Crime & Law	Page 92-93
Economics	Page 93-96
Work Ethics	Page 96
Contemporary Issues Videos	Page 97-98
Puzzles and Games	Page 99-107
Puzzles and Games Seniors	Page 101-104
Index	Page 108-112
Order Information	Page 113
Order Form	Page 114

[www.teachersmarketplace.com](http://www.teachersmarketplace.com)

# MEAP



## LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL A First Look at Core Democratic Values

Shirley Neitzel  
For Grades 2-5

Well-known author Shirley Neitzel introduces young readers to the core democratic values. In familiar classroom situations, and often with a touch of humor, Neitzel helps youngsters discover the values in their everyday lives. Engaging illustrations add just the right flavor to each of the ten stories. Appropriate for grades 2-5. Paperback, 48 pages. Teacher's Guide: Reproducible Worksheets, activities, and comprehension questions expand on the core democratic values introduced in *Liberty and Justice For All*. Grades 2-5. Paperback, 32 pages.

2709RR	Student Book	\$9.95
2717RR	Teacher's Guide	\$8.95

## Video



## UNDERSTANDING OUR CORE DEMOCRATIC VALUES WITH ROADY

Core democratic values are shown in action in this lively video for grades 2-5. Four elementary students discuss the meaning of each value with their teacher, while Roady, a motorcycle-riding eagle, adds a light touch to a weighty topic. As an introduction or review, this 19 minute video should work well in your classroom.

682687RR \$19.95



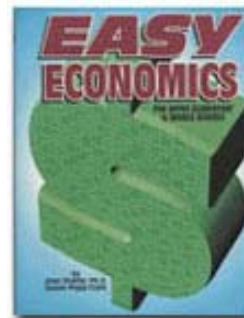
## OUR CORE DEMOCRATIC VALUES CIVIC VIRTUE IN ACTION

Jean Shafer, Ph.D.

Reading level: 3-4, for grades 3-8.

Teaching the Core Democratic Values and Constitutional Principles is simplified with this new reproducible workbook. The book provides clear descriptions for students along with worksheets that help them understand the value or principle in action. An annotated bibliography outlines trade books that are helpful in the study, and additional information for teachers will help with classroom questions that may arise. Classroom tested, the activities are suitable for grades 3-8. Paperback, 32 pages, and 19 reproducible worksheets. Written to prepare for the Meap.

682-54-7RR	Workbook	\$14.95
------------	----------	---------



## EASY ECONOMICS

Lynn Deur and Jean Shafer  
for grades 4-6

For the Meap. In the light of new social studies standards and assessments, Deur and Shafer have created a new reproducible workbook to help students master some essential economic concepts. *Easy Economics* is designed to be integrated into the existing Social Studies curriculum. Most concepts introduced in the worksheets can also be tied to Math or Language Arts. The book includes ideas for activities and discussions as well as reproducible worksheets.

2474RRP Paperback	\$15.95
-------------------	---------

## MASTERING THE SOCIAL STUDIES MEAP TEST

The purpose of the social studies MEAP TEST is to prepare our young people to become responsible citizens. Knowledge of the content standards will be very important for achieving a good grade on the test. The content standard give a general description of the "big ideas" in each strand. The students will be tested on their ability to do the specific things outlined in the benchmarks. Michael Yocum, Executive Director, Michigan Council for the Social Studies Oakland County School District & Mel Miller, Social Studies Consultant, Macomb ISD Michigan, reviewed the manuscript and made comments and suggestions to the authors.

Grade 5	2422-39-2		High School	2422-43-0	
1-9 copies	\$12.95		1-9 copies	\$12.95	
10-29 copies	\$10.95		10-29 copies	\$10.95	
30+ copies	\$9.95		30+ copies	\$9.95	
Grade 8	2422-41-4				
1-9 copies	\$12.95				
10-29 copies	\$10.95				
30+ copies	\$9.95				

## MICHIGAN: ITS LAND AND ITS PEOPLE

4<sup>th</sup> Grade text covers the MEAP OBJECTIVES. The textbook *Michigan: Its Land and Its People* put the student at the center of the learning process. Students are not treated as "passive" readers, but are thrust into stimulating situations in which they are motivated to learn. All the new 4th grade strands and Standards are covered. Through the book's dynamic activity approach students learn to master the process skills they need in both social studies and language arts. (Now available in both hard and soft cover).

SOFT COVER	2422-31-7	HARD COVER	2422-31-7
1-9 copies	\$19.95	1-9 copies	\$23.95
10-29 copies	\$16.95	10-29 copies	\$20.95
30+ copies	\$15.95	30+ copies	\$19.95

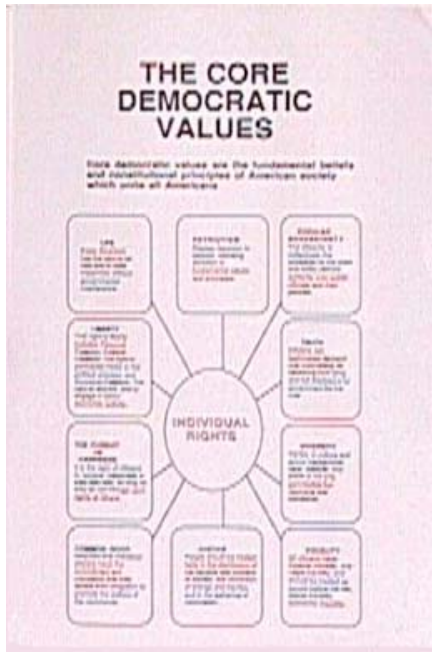
## MAKING CONNECTIONS: MICHIGAN AND THE WIDER WORLD

2422-38-4			
1-9 copies	\$12.95	30+ copies	\$9.95
10-29 copies	\$10.95		

# MEAP Posters / Government

## CORE DEMOCRATIC VALUES OF AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL DEMOCRACY

500CC	Paperback	Intermediate/Advanced	\$45.00
501CC	Paperback	Later Elementary	\$45.00
502CC	Paper back	Early Elementary	\$45.00



## Posters

### CORE DEMOCRATIC VALUES

This 18" x 24" black background with white and yellow text poster explains core democratic values in simple terms your students will understand.  
488RR \$3.95

### CONSTITUTIONAL PRINCIPLES

Eight constitutional principles are clearly defined on this 18" x 24" black background with white and yellow text poster for your classroom.  
489RR \$3.95

### THE CORE DEMOCRATIC VALUES: INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS

490CC 11"x17" \$1.95

## Government

### THE CONSTITUTION MADE EASIER THE CONSTITUTION IN READABLE, EVERYDAY ENGLISH AND SPANISH

*Reading Level: 3, for grades 6-adult*

*The Constitution Made Easier* presents the entire Constitution, the Bill of Rights, and 27 Amendments in modern, readable English and Spanish, and in a format you can use side-by-side with the original document.

NEW BILINGUAL EDITION!

6043-3PP	Student Text	\$7.95
	10+ copies	\$6.95

### PREPARATION FOR CITIZENSHIP

Single softcover title, reading levels 2-4. Prepare immigrants and refugees for U.S. citizenship with easy to read INS core content and authentic study questions and application forms with this complete citizenship program. 96 pages.

3458-4SV Book	\$13.29
---------------	---------

## NEW!! AMERICAN GOVERNMENT TODAY

6 softcover books, grade levels 5-12. Give your limited readers full understanding of the American government while encouraging reading comprehension. 48 pages.

♦ Written on a four to six reading level.		
♦ High-interest material is clear and accurate.		
♦ Low-level vocabulary ensures concept comprehension.		
♦ Short chapters and text-defined vocabulary and reading success.		
2129-6SV	Congress	\$6.95
2128-8SV	The Presidency	\$6.95
2131-8SV	The Supreme Court	\$6.95
2127-XSV	Washington, D.C.	\$6.95
2130-XSV	The White House	\$6.95
2132-6SV	Your Right to Vote	\$6.95

## AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

*Softcover and Hardcover, Teacher's Guide*

*Grade Levels 6-12, Reading Levels 4-5.*

Whether you're teaching political science to pre-GED students, government to a citizenship class, or civics to secondary students, you can make content more accessible with *American Government*. Comfortable reading levels help secondary students earn social studies credit. 240 pages.

♦ Avoid reading frustration: your students have immediate help with vocabulary words defined in page margins and in the glossary.  
♦ Activities and skill builders strengthen vocabulary, comprehension, critical thinking, and social studies skills.

♦ A complete Teacher's Resource Binder, a Teacher's Guide, blackline masters, more.

Softcover Edition

6343-8SV	Student Book	\$15.95
6344-6SV	Teacher's Guide	\$9.19

Hardcover Edition

7792-4SV	Student Book	\$33.44
7794-0SV	Teacher's Guide	\$9.19
7793-2SV	Resource Binder	\$94.71

## U.S. GOVERNMENT STUDY GUIDE

BarCharts Study Guides are laminated and very durable. Each is 8 1/2" x 11", and are portable. U.S. Government comes with 4 full sheets of information, double sided.

\* Expanded and updated.

\* A concise, clear explanation of all branches of government.

\* Useful for high school and college students.

\* 2 panels full of information!

5475BC	U.S. Government	\$4.95
--------	-----------------	--------

## OUR CONSTITUTION: OUR GOVERNMENT GETTING TO KNOW THE UNITED STATES SERIES WORKBOOK

*Robert J. Field*

*Reading Level: 3-4, for grades 6-adult*

*Our Constitution, Our Government* tells about our system of federal government through the document from which it originates, the Constitution of the United States. It shows how our government works and why it is so successful. It is ideal for ESL and Special Education students at the middle and high school levels and for adult citizenship classes.

The worktext presents background information about the American Revolution and the making of the Constitution. The Constitution, each Article, the intent of the founding fathers and the mechanism they set up for operating the parts of the federal government are presented. The system of checks and balances, the provisions for making changes in our government and the rights of the individual (Bill of Rights) are discussed. Special attention is paid to becoming a citizen. Language arts exercises are integrated into the exercises so that the learner's skill in the use of the English Language is developed.

7502BL	Workbook	\$10.95
	10+ copies	\$6.95
	Teacher's Guide	\$6.95

Teacher's Guide free with 20 or more copies of workbook



# Government

## GOVERNMENT TODAY

**Our Promise to You and Your Students:  
Involvement, Readability, Relevance, and Success**

Beverly Vaillancourt

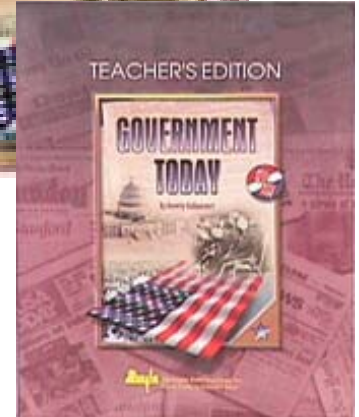
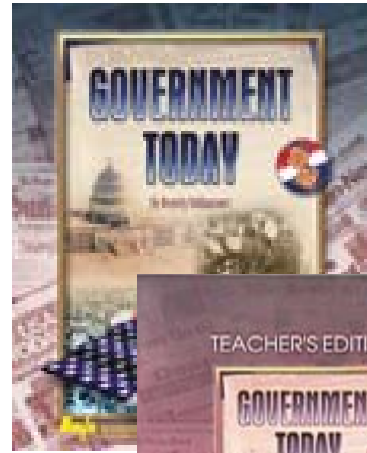
*Reading Level: 3-4, for grades 7-adult*

The power and relevancy of the U.S. Government come alive for students with this exciting new text. Covering all the major topics of government in a way that students understand and relate to, Government Today guides learning while focusing on reading and writing skills. Plus, it identifies how government affects students and makes suggestions on how they can get involved. Each student lesson is presented in two facing pages of manageable instruction that is easy to grasp. Sidebars expand the lesson by making interesting and relevant Learning Links that foster classroom discussion.

♦ The *Teacher's Edition* puts everything teachers need at their fingertips! An easy-to-use, wrap-around format with reduced student pages and easy-to-locate sections make planning and teaching quality lessons an effortless task.

♦ The *People's Mainstream Tutor* provides the extra instruction demanded of teachers who can not address all the needs of larger class sizes and mainstreaming. By outlining and summarizing the content of each lesson, comprehension is reinforced while thinking skills are practiced.

6017-4PP	Student Edition	\$26.29	10+ copies	\$23.29
6018-2PP	Mainstream Tutor	\$17.99	10+ copies	\$16.79
6036-0PP	Tutor Answer Key	\$16.00	10+ copies	\$16.00
6037-9PP	Workbook	\$8.99	10+ copies	\$8.99
6033-6PP	Tests	\$25.99	10+ copies	\$25.99
6019-0PP	Teacher Guide	\$48.00	10+ copies	\$48.00



## THE PEOPLES GUIDE TO CITIZENSHIP

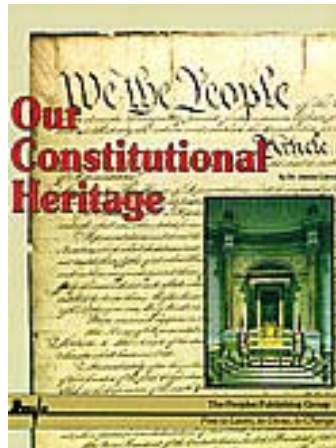
**Understanding the Privileges  
and Responsibilities**

*Reading Level 2, For Grades 7-Adult*

Thomas D. Henry

*Citizenship* uses real-life examples and cooperative learning to explain our privileges and responsibilities. Chapters on how women and minorities attained citizen status show how the concept has evolved. Features: Margin Notes - Workbook - Critical Thinking - Teacher's Guide.

6023-9PP	Student Book	\$16.75
	10+ copies	\$14.69
6025-5PP	Teacher's Guide	\$6.99
6024-7PP	Workbook	\$8.99



## OUR CONSTITUTIONAL HERITAGE

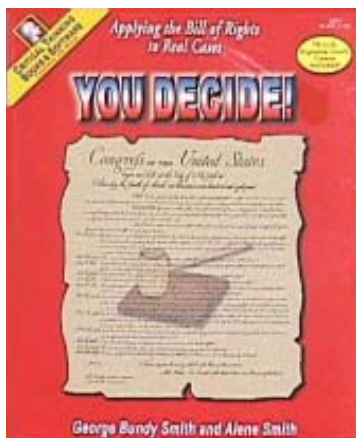
**Making the Constitution  
Easy to Understand**

James Carroll

*Reading Level 3, For Grades 6-adult*

The U.S. Constitution is explained in clear language, short chapters, and small information blocks that really work for students at risk. Units: Laws, Government, and Constitutions - The Road to the Constitution - The Meaning of the Constitution - Our Living Constitution.

6006-9PP	Student Workbook	\$16.75
	10+ copies	\$14.69
6007-7PP	Teacher's Guide	\$6.99



## YOU DECIDE!

**Applying the Bill of Rights to Real Cases**

*Reading level 5, Grade 7-adult*

*75 U.S. Supreme Court Cases!*

Can a book about the Bill of Rights sharpen your student's critical thinking skills for better academic performance? This one can. *You Decide!* casts students in the role of "judges," examining, discussing, and deciding actual Supreme Court cases! They must evaluate cases according to the facts presented, the rights granted by specific amendments, and the interpretation of these rights according to judicial precedents set in other cases. The teacher's manual provides Supreme Court decisions, guidelines, critical thinking discussion questions, lesson objectives, background information, a Guide for Analyzing Cases, and homework assignments. 37 activities, 75 U.S. Supreme Court Cases, Reproducible for single-classroom use. Structure of the Amendment Units: You Be The Judge - What Does the Amendment Say? - What Does the Amendment Mean? - Analyzing Some Past Decisions of the Supreme Court - What are the Origins of the Amendment? - Let's Review Some Steps in the Making of the Amendments - The Amendment Today - Judge for Yourself.

MP9301	You Decide	\$22.95
MP9302	Teacher's Manual	\$18.95

"This material is an excellent resource for a study of the Constitution, as well as developing your students' ability to critically analyze detailed material and form independent conclusions."

John Nixdorf, history reviewer.

"I can't imagine a better method for teaching...the Bill of Rights and the U.S. legal system than using these books."

Peggy Zorn, reviewer.

# Government Posters

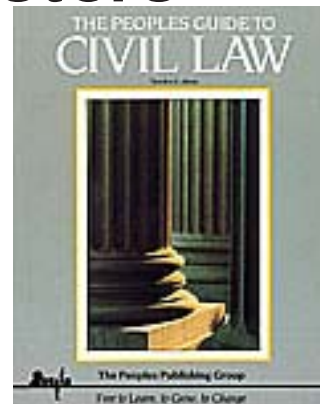
## THE PEOPLES' GUIDE TO CIVIL LAW

*Reading Level 5, Grades 7-Adult*

Case Studies and Applications for Limited Readers

Facts about how the law applies to common events like signing leases, making purchases, and protecting property. Includes real-life examples.

6000-XPP	Student Book	\$16.75
	10+ copies	\$14.69
6002-6PP	Teacher's Guide	\$6.99
	10+ copies	\$6.99
6001-8PP	Workbook	\$8.99
	10+ copies	\$8.99



## Posters

### AMERICAN GOVERNMENT POSTERS

Ten full color 17"x22" posters entitled: Who Does What? - How a Bill Becomes a Law - It All Add Up (Elections) - Get In On The Action - Join The Party - The U.S. Political System - Who's In Charge - As Different As Night and Day (House/Senate) - Back Seat Drivers (President/Cabinet) - Next (Order of Command). Ten 17"x22" posters, full color. Poster Frames available only in black.



CCPOST13-DXR	Poster Series	\$49.95
CCPOST13L-DXR	Posters, Laminated	\$59.95
CCPOST13F-DXR	Posters, Framed	\$379.00



### FORMS OF GOVERNMENT POSTERS

Ten full-color 17"x22" posters, plus one 17"x44" Time Line Poster. Titles are: Democracy - Socialism - Fascism - Anarchism - Monarchy - Communism - The United Nations - Common Elements - Government Is... - Take Me To Your Leader - Time Line (Chief to Chief Executive, From Early Days to 1900s AD. 11 posters total, ten 17"x22", one 17"x44", Poster frames available in Black only, Time Line not available framed.

CCPOST11-DXR	Posters Series	\$49.95
CCPOST11L-DXR	Posters, Laminated	\$59.95
CCPOST11F-DXR	Posters Framed	\$379.00

### Branches of Government Poster Series



### BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT

Three black & white posters, one for each branch of government. Each poster explains the structure and power of the featured branch, and has a small picture of the building they work in. Photographs are used to demonstrate the issues that have impacted our people. Each poster is 17"x22", copyright 2000, Poster Frames available only in black.

CCPOST060-DXR	Poster Series	\$15.95
CCPOST060L-DXR	Posters, Laminated	\$20.95
CCPOST060F-DXR	Posters, Framed	\$99.95

# Government Videos

## THE CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL CAMPAIGN SERIES

### IF I'M ELECTED: MODERN CAMPAIGN TECHNIQUES

Did our founding fathers envision today's political campaigns? Do political races serve our democratic ideals? How do candidates get voters to choose them? Viewers learn how running a campaign has turned from the noble pursuit our founders planned into a manipulative science. Viewers learn about the fascinating roles played by political consultants and the powerful influence they have on candidates. They learn how campaigns control and manage news-media coverage and the significant role money plays in backing the candidate. A provocative and thought-provoking presentation.

One 25 minute video, copyright 1993

CCP0125V-D22

\$69.95

Buy both the above videos in the Series and Save!

CCP0127SV-D22 Political Campaign Series \$129.95

*Useful as a teaching device for comparative government and world history because it encourages students to compare and discuss their responses.*

School Library Journal

### FORMS OF GOVERNMENT: WHAT'S THE SCORE?

Welcome to *Forms of Government: What's the Score?*, also known as "the world's longest running game show." Today's Contestants: Absolute Monarchy, Representative Democracy, Communism, Socialism, and Fascism. The categories are Power, Law and Order, Liberty and Personal Freedom, Social Contract, and Pix and Nix. Who will be the winner? It's up to the viewers to decide, as they judge the merits of the various contestants. As the "contestants" (each representing a different type of government) respond to questions from the host, viewers use a scorecard to rate each form of government on a scale of one to five.

One 30 minute video and packet of 25 scorecards, copyright 1995. Close captioned.

8047GEA

Video

\$79.95

14304GEA Additional Scorecards (25)

\$8.95

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.**

*An excellent teaching aid.*

Video Rating guide.

### THE UNITED NATIONS

People closely involved with the UN explain the inner workings of this powerful organization, such as tensions in the UN Security Council and the balance of power between nations. Also explains how the UN has changed as a result of the end of the cold war. Produced independently of the UN, an impartial overview of its strengths and weaknesses is provided. Raising tough, but interesting dilemmas, this extraordinary program is sure to provoke thought and discussion. One 30 minute video.

8046GEA

\$79.95

### THE PRICE OF POWER: MONEY IN POLITICS

This documentary zeroes in on the price candidates pay to win election to public office. Media drives campaigns; money drives media. As a result, modern political campaigns have become enormously expensive with winners often decided by the size of their campaign expenditures. This thought-provoking program takes a look at wealth and its influence on our first amendment rights and analyzes the role of money in campaigns including local, state, and national races.

One 25 minute video, copyright 1993

CCP0126V-D22

\$69.95



### TRIAL BY JURY

Every year, there are approximately 120,000 jury trials in the United States. The right to trial by jury is guaranteed in the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights. This video explores the origins of the jury trial, explains the jury's crucial role in our judicial system, and introduces students to the courtroom and the process of a trial. The program is divided into the following sections: The History of Jury Trials; What Trial Juries Do; Who's Who in the Courtroom; Qualifications for Jury Service; What Happens During a Trial; Alternatives to Jury Trials; The Grand Jury; and Pros and Cons of Jury Trials. Combining courtroom scenes, archival footage, and interviews, the video provides a valuable introduction to the basics of the U.S. system of justice. Key subjects include: historical antecedents such as trial by combat and trial by ordeal; an overview of the constitutional guarantees to jury trial; the role of juries in criminal and civil cases; the process of jury selection; jury deliberations and verdicts; and the future of jury trials. One 25 minute video, copyright 1999

10783GEA

\$79.95



# Government Videos

## ELECTION 2000: THE FLORIDA SQUEEZE

The sensational presidential election that dragged Florida into the media spotlight and made "butterfly ballot" and "chad" household words caused an uproar over the malfunctioning mechanics and overall validity of America's electoral process. What is being done to see that major voting irregularities cease to occur in Florida and throughout the nation? In this program, David Gergen, adviser to four former presidents; David Leahy, supervisor of elections for Miami-Dade County; and Mark Seibel, managing editor of The Miami Herald, suggest ways to reform America's voting system. (30 minutes, color)

BVL11875 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95



## WHY VOTE? A RIGHT AND A RESPONSIBILITY

Why should I vote? Does my vote count—does it really mean anything? If I do decide to vote, how do I do it? This video helps answer many of the questions young people have about voting and their role in the political process. It begins with a short history of voting. Examples of very close elections (Nixon vs. Kennedy in 1960, for example) challenge viewers to consider how history would have been changed if these elections had different results. There is also a very helpful and easy-to-follow discussion of how to vote, including registration, absentee voting, and voting machines. Concluding the program is a balanced discussion of how to evaluate a candidate, which encourages students to take a thorough and critical look at candidates and their positions, their experience, their campaign platforms, and other factors. A great resource for encouraging appreciation of the right to vote and emphasizing the importance of active participation in the political process. A Cambridge Educational Production. One 40-minute video.

BVL8052 VHS \$69.95 DVD-R \$69.95



## THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF GOVERNMENT:

### A Study of Federal and State Government

This fast-paced and informative program shows students how the Constitution established the Executive Branch, and provided for the separation of powers and the relationship of the Executive Branch to the Legislative and Judicial Branches of the federal and state government. Specific roles of the Chief Executive are defined such as Commander-in-Chief, Foreign Policy Director, Legislative Leader, Party Leader, Popular Leader, and Chief of State interspersed with interviews of state and national Executive Office Staff, Legislators, Media, Historians, and others. In addition, the program explains how the role of the Chief Executive has evolved in terms of its influence and exercise of power since the Constitution was ratified. Students see and hear how personalities, philosophies, and political realities contribute to making the Executive Office an interesting and powerful force in our government. The Executive Branch of Government is an excellent supplement to any government curriculum and an effective team with the program How a Bill Becomes a Law. A Cambridge Educational Production. One 30-minute video.

JJE8093 VHS \$79.95 DVD-R \$79.95

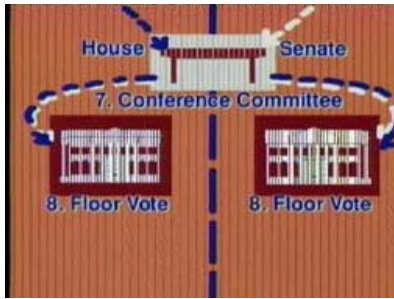
## THE JUDICIAL BRANCH OF GOVERNMENT

The operation of the Judicial Branch is part of our daily lives, but how much do we really know about it? Almost every day, we read and hear about the Judicial Branch of government. In school, we learn how famous cases have changed the history of this country. The Supreme Court of the United States has issued decisions concerning school desegregation, school prayers, abortion, prison overcrowding, the death penalty, the rights of criminal defendants, and many other subjects. In the United States, there are three branches of government—the Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Branches. They interact in a system of checks and balances that prevents any one branch from becoming too powerful. This program focuses on the Judicial Branch and its role in government. Students see how its decisions affect our daily lives, how it resolves disputes without bloodshed, how it interprets our laws and explains what they mean, and how it prevents the Legislative and Executive Branches from abusing their power. The Judicial Branch of Government is an excellent supplement to any government curriculum and an effective addition to the programs How a Bill Becomes a Law and The Executive Branch of Government. A Cambridge Educational Production. One 35-minute video.

JJE8277 VHS \$79.95 DVD-R \$79.95



# Government Videos



## HOW A BILL BECOMES A LAW

This thought-provoking video deciphers the legislative process by explaining how an idea becomes a bill and a bill is made a law. One-on-one interviews with prominent legislators, lobbyists, and special-interest group representatives carefully explain how a bill is conceived, moved through or killed in committee, amended, prepared for a vote, and sent for the President's or Governor's signature. Straightforward presentation helps students evaluate how political, economic, social, regional, and moral considerations are taken into consideration when legislators make laws that affect the people of the United States. Taking a look at both the state and national legislatures, this important program opens viewers' minds to the vital role the legislative process plays in their lives and how individuals and groups can have a voice in shaping the laws that govern our country. A Cambridge Educational Production. One 30-minute video.

JJE8094

VHS #79.95

DVD-R \$79.95



## BILL OF RIGHTS / BILL OF RESPONSIBILITY

Bill Maher hosts this witty inquiry into the meaning of the Constitution of the United States in our lives today. Beginning with a brief history and overview of the Constitution, and then focusing on the Bill of Rights, this program demonstrates that history is a continuous process that happens every day all around us. Maher leads a fast-paced journey through the Constitution, considering current implications of the First Amendment (religion, speech, press, assembly), Second Amendment (right to bear arms), Fourth Amendment (search and seizure), Fifth Amendment (due process), and more. Maher's perspective is unique and contemporary—he manages to make connections between the First Amendment and the Chicago Bulls, between Prohibition and Melrose Place, and between the right to bear arms and Sylvester Stallone. A variety of archival footage is used throughout to provide historical context and familiar contemporary references. A Cambridge Educational Production. One 30-minute video.

JJE7984

VHS \$79.95

DVD-R \$79.95

## A THIRD CHOICE

This program examines America's fascinating national experience with third parties and independent candidates, covering more than 200 years of American political history. The program looks back to the birth of the two-party system and explores the most influential third-party movements in American political history, including Abraham Lincoln and the rise of the Republicans, Teddy Roosevelt's Bull Moose Party, Strom Thurmond's Dixiecrats and Henry Wallace's Progressives in the 1948 elections, George Wallace's American Independent Party in 1968, and Ross Perot. The program features interviews with leading academic experts on American politics, a rich collection of campaign memorabilia, rare archival footage, artwork, political cartoons, and campaign songs. (57 minutes, color)

BVL6550

VHS \$129.95

DVD-R \$129.95



## AMENDING THE CONSTITUTION

With enormous foresight, the founding fathers designed the amendment process to keep the Constitution relevant to a changing society while ensuring that the federal government could not change the country's blueprint without the broad support of the states. This program is an indispensable tool for helping students to understand this vital process and to see its importance in their own lives. Correlated with national standards, it defines what an amendment is, explains why amendments have been needed down through the centuries, and describes the process for proposing and ratifying an amendment. Amendments used as illustrations of the process of changing the Constitution have been carefully selected for their interest value to today's students. They include the Bill of Rights; the 15th Amendment, which guarantees voting rights for people of all races; the 19th (women's suffrage) Amendment; the 18th and 21st (prohibition) Amendments; the 25th Amendment, which clarifies who leads the country if the president dies or resigns; the 26th Amendment, which lowered the voting age to 18; and the Equal Rights Amendment, which expired without ratification. The 27th (Congressional pay raise) Amendment, which was adopted more than 200 years after it was proposed, is also spotlighted. A Cambridge Educational Production. One 18-minute video and teacher's guide. © 2002.

BVL29906

VHS \$79.95

DVD-R \$79.95

# Government Videos

## THE CONSTITUTION



The United States Constitution, the blueprint of the fundamental laws and principles by which this nation is governed, has served the needs of a vast and diverse nation for more than 200 years. What makes this document, composed of seven Articles and 27 Amendments, so strong and yet so flexible? This two part series examines this question and the basic tenets of the American Constitution  
BVL8480 VHS \$159.95 DVD-R \$159.95

### THE CONSTITUTION: PART 1

This program makes extensive use of period and contemporary images to illustrate the history and content of the United States Constitution. The program discusses the Preamble; Article I, with its ten sections that focus on Congress—what it is, who may serve, and what its powers are; and Article II, Section 1, which describes the nation's executive function and ends with the President's oath of office. References to particular Amendments are interspersed throughout. (43 minutes, color)

BVL8481 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

### CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS:

#### A Multimedia Reference Guide

This informative multimedia program provides an interactive format for users to learn about the amendments to the U.S. Constitution. The easy-to-use, intuitive interface gives users quick access to each of the 27 amendments where they can learn and print in-depth information about each. Upon selecting an amendment to explore, users can read the full amendment and choose to see what it means in plain English, its implications, and the origins and history of the amendment. When the Related Biographies tab is selected, users select brief biographies of people who were instrumental in the development or ratification of the amendment. Court cases that have been decided based on interpretations of the amendment are described on the Related Court Cases screen. Historical background and analysis are provided by Nadine Strossen, president of the American Civil Liberties Union, and James Trevaskis, professor of law at Temple University. With one click, users can also access an alphabetical listing of all amendments, biographies, and court cases offering multiple uses for the bank of information. This information packed CD-ROM incorporates video, text, and images, making it a great resource for anyone studying the Constitution and its amendments. A Cambridge Educational Production. One Windows CD-ROM.

BVL11029 CD-ROM \$129.95



### THE CONSTITUTION: PART 2

Picking up from where Part 1 ends, this program continues with Article II, Sections 2–4, through Article VII. Topics covered include the structure, function, and powers of the judiciary branch of the U.S. government; the procedure for amending the Constitution; and the conditions necessary for the Constitution's ratification. In addition, the Bill of Rights—the Constitution's first 10 Amendments—and the remaining 17 Amendments are discussed in detail, including the controversies surrounding such issues as the federal income tax (the 16th Amendment); Prohibition, and its subsequent repeal (the 18th and 21st Amendments); women's suffrage (the 19th Amendment); and the lowering of the voting age to 18 (the 26th Amendment). (49 minutes, color)

JJE8482 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95



# Government Videos

## THE PEOPLE AND THE POWER GAME

Has the American political process been hijacked by media pundits, lobbyists, and leadership blinded by narrow ideologies? In this eye-opening three-part series, Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist Hedrick Smith takes on the White House, Congress, the media, and the special interest lobbies to investigate America's political gridlock. Studded with high-profile interviews and exclusive footage, each program focuses on the agendas and the infighting that have made the Washington power game a study in frustration. Smith's book, *The Power Game: How Washington Works*, is required reading on modern U.S. politics on many campuses. 3-part series.

BVL10133 VHS \$239.95 DVD-R \$239.95



## THE UNELECTED:

### The Lobbies

In America, a shadow government wields incredible influence over what gets done inside the Beltway—and who reaps the benefits. In this program, correspondent Hedrick Smith spotlights the powerful influence of the nation's special interest lobbies during the Clinton years. Majority Whip Tom DeLay; Charles Blixt, of R. J. Reynolds; Mike Pertschuk, of the Advocacy Institute; members of Congress; lobbyists; and others scrutinize how UPS paralyzed OSHA's efforts to improve worker safety and how the medical insurance lobby's "Harry and Louise" ads helped sink the Clinton healthcare reform bill. In-depth reporting reveals the stealth tactics used by the tobacco industry in its ongoing fight against federal legislation. (43 minutes, color)

JJE10135 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

## THE UNELECTED:

### The Media

In an environment increasingly dominated by network ratings and tabloid-driven stories, the line between journalism and entertainment is blurred. In this program, correspondent Hedrick Smith goes behind the hype and the headlines to show how the media affect the national agenda and the standards of political debate. Network personalities Peter Jennings, Dan Rather, Brit Hume, and Eric Engberg; former Washington Post reporters Paul Taylor and Richard Harwood; and others address topics such as the Clinton/Flowers story, a case study of news coverage gone out of control; the negative dynamic between the White House Press Corps and the President; and how increased competition from tabloids, talk shows, and cable TV is changing the mainstream media. (41 minutes, color)

JJE10134 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

## THE ELECTED:

### The Presidency and Congress

In an adversarial climate of polarization and power confrontations, how can the U.S. government get anything done? In part one of this program, correspondent Hedrick Smith examines the obstacles to bipartisan compromise between the Clinton administration and Congress as well as the difficulties parties have in disciplining their own members in Congress. In part two, Mr. Smith probes the rise and fall of Newt Gingrich's Republican Revolution in Congress. Smith goes behind the scenes to get Vice President Gore; Clinton executives Leon Panetta and George Stephanopoulos; Congressional leaders Newt Gingrich, Bob Dole, Dick Gephardt, and Tom Daschle; Democratic loyalists and rebels; Republican freshmen and incumbents; and academic experts to divulge how serious miscalculations torpedoed hopes for both Democrats and Republicans on Capitol Hill. (78 minutes, color)

JJE10136 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95



# Government Videos

## COMMANDER IN CHIEF

What is it like to control the mightiest military power in the world? This 3-part series presents the dramatic stories of American presidents in times of crisis, taking viewers inside the Oval Office and the war room. The videos use internal White House documents, personal diaries, archival footage, and interviews with advisers to show how each President made his crucial decisions. A Discovery Channel Production. 3-part series, 52 minutes each.

BVL29078     VHS \$349.95     DVD-R \$349.95



### COMMANDER IN CHIEF: NIXON

President Richard Nixon was the first commander in chief elected to stop a war; to secure an honorable peace, he used brute force: a massive secret bombing campaign that brought Hanoi to the negotiating table. This program goes inside the moments of decision, the meetings and the memoranda that shaped Nixon's approach to ending the war. Along with newsreel footage, letters, and Nixon's own journal entries, the video contains interviews with former Secretary of Defense, Melvin Laird; journalist Bob Woodward; and former U.S. Secretary of State, Dr. Henry Kissinger. A Discovery Channel Production. (52 minutes, color)

JJE29079     VHS \$129.95     DVD-R \$129.95

### COMMANDER IN CHIEF: BUSH

When President H. George Bush set in motion Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm, he was confronting not only a dictator's aggression but the ghosts of Vietnam. This program examines the decision-making process former President Bush used in conducting the Gulf War. Readings from his journal entries reveal the commander in chief's hopes and fears over sending Americans to fight the fourth-largest army in the world. Former Secretary of State, James Baker, III; former Secretary of Defense, Richard B. Cheney; former White House chief of staff, John Sununu; and others provide insightful commentary. A Discovery Channel Production. (52 minutes, color)

JJE29080     VHS \$129.95     DVD-R \$129.95



### COMMANDER IN CHIEF: CLINTON

Elected to fix the economy, President Clinton sent troops to more global hot spots than any commander in chief in the past fifty years—from Somalia to Iraq to Haiti to the Balkans. This program goes behind the events and press conferences to examine how a leader made fateful decisions. Clinton's commitment to send peacekeeping troops to Bosnia, for example, when over 70 percent of the American public opposed it shows the difficulty of those choices. Archival footage and readings from the President's diary complement interviews with former U.S. Ambassador to the UN, Richard C. Holbrooke; former Secretary of State, Lawrence S. Eagleburger; and Leon E. Panetta, Former White House chief of staff. A Discovery Channel Production. (52 minutes, color)

JJE29081     VHS \$129.95     DVD-R \$129.95

# Government Videos & CD-ROMS

## Videos

## CD-ROMS

### LAW AND ORDER:

An Inside View of the Criminal Justice System

One of the ways that the Constitution ensures our rights to life, liberty and property is by providing for an impartial criminal justice system. In this 2-part series, lawyers, prosecutors, judges, and police officers take us through the entire process of jurisprudence, from investigation and arrest procedures to courtroom proceedings and sentencing.

### IT'S THE LAW

In this program, lawyers, prosecutors, and judges explain the differences between misdemeanors, felonies, the various degrees of crimes, and the elements of a crime. Investigation procedures in the gathering of evidence and statements are discussed. Legal experts and police officers clearly illustrate such concepts as 5<sup>th</sup> Amendment rights, Miranda warnings, the "stop and frisk" rule, search warrants, and the "knock and announce" rule. Probable cause and arrest procedures are also demonstrated. One 30 minute video, copyright 2001

11901GEA

\$79.95

### ORDER IN THE COURT

In this program, a variety of legal experts take us through pretrial and trial procedures, pointing out along the way the differences between adult and juvenile proceedings. Judges and lawyers navigate us through the pretrial process, beginning with establishment of probable cause and formal charging by grand jury or preliminary hearing. Indictment, pretrial release, bail, and arraignment are also discussed. The entire courtroom process is explored from plea bargaining and trial by jury to the adversary system of direct examination, cross-examination, and rebuttal. Such concepts as an alibi, burden of proof, and reasonable doubt are clearly explained. Finally, our panel of experts comments on a sentencing hearing and punishment, along with defendant's constitutional right to appeal. One 30 minute video, copyright 2001.

11902GEA

\$79.95

**Order both the above videos in the series and save!**

11900GEA

Law And Order

\$139.95

### AMERICAN GOVERNMENT VIDEOS

Is it true that you can't fight city hall? Our government has evolved over the years, from the First Constitutional Congress to recent case law. Reserved powers are tested, expanded and limited. This series will explain the history and divisions of our government, including their responsibilities and powers. We won't guarantee that you'll run right out to get a copy of the Congressional Record, but you will be able to understand it!

**American Government, Part 1** includes such topics as: Types of Government - majority rule - personal liberty - The American Colonies - The Declaration of Independence - The Constitutional Convention - The Great Compromise - Federalism - Checks and balances - branches of government - The bill of Rights - block and categorical grants - due process - Civil Rights.

**American Government, Part 2** includes such as: Congressional Powers - impeachment - incumbency - Speaker of the House - Majority and Minority Leaders - Majority and Minority Whips - The Committee System - How a Bill Becomes a Law - veto power - The Executive Branch - electoral college - The Cabinet - Appeals Courts - The Supreme Court.

1581980434

Part 1 (1hr, 54m)

\$21.00

1581980442

Part 2 (1hr, 40m)

\$21.00

### BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT CD-ROM SERIES

These interactive, multimedia programs utilize full-motion video, narration, and colorful screen formats to get the attention of the user. Challenging exercises teach and reinforce information about our three branches of government and provide a greater understanding of how they work in relation to each other. The programs provide an in-depth lesson and can be used together or separately. Each program contains an overlapping section in which our system of checks and balances is described and discussed.

### THE LAWMAKERS:

#### AN INTERACTIVE LOOK AT THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Taking a look at both the state and national legislatures, this exciting program is ideal for showing users the vital role the legislative process plays in shaping their lives and the lives of everyone in this country. Users learn the process by which a bill becomes a law; the structure of the House of Representatives and Senate; the role of committees; the powers of lobbyists; and more.

8090GEA

Windows or Macintosh

\$98.00

### THE LEADERS:

#### AN INTERACTIVE LOOK AT THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH

This informative program studies the role of the chief executive and the powers of the Executive Branch. Users learn how the drafters of our Constitution defined specific powers for the Executive branch and how those powers have evolved over the years. Additionally, users learn about the presidential election process and the function of the electoral college.

8091GEA

Windows or Macintosh

\$98.00

### THE INTERPRETERS:

#### AN INTERACTIVE LOOK AT THE JUDICIAL BRANCH

This program demystifies the least understood branch of our government - the Judicial Branch. Users learn how the Judicial Branch is organized and the process by which decisions pass through our court system. The Interpreters describes the systems of checks which have been incorporated into the Judicial Branch and the reasons these checks exist. Users see how the Judicial Branch affects them and the important role this branch plays in the lives of everyone.

8092GEA

Windows or Macintosh

\$98.00

One Windows or Macintosh CD-ROM and documentation each. Windows 95 or higher. Order the set of three and Save!

8089GEA

Windows or Macintosh

\$259.00

# Government/Patriotic Resources

## Patriotic Favorites



*Carole Marsh*

Reproducible patriotic songs, the Pledge of Allegiance, American flag, Uncle Sam to color plus mazes, dot-to-dots, and more! 32 pages.

01031-3GP Paperback \$3.95

## Young Patriot's Book of Puzzles, Games, Riddles, Stories, Poems, and Activities

*Carole Marsh*

Reproducible patriotic activities, U.S. Symbols, Star Spangled Banner, Liberty Bell, and more! 48 pages

01032-1GP Paperback \$5.95



## Score Fifteen

*Gary Grimm*

Each book contains over 100 quizzes to test your knowledge of the topic. These five-question quizzes are a great way to start the day, begin the class, or take a break. Answer all five questions correctly and you will score 15. Score sheet and answer sheet are included. Each: 112 pages, flipbooks.

GGA520	State Quizzes	\$8.95
GGA528	American History	\$8.95
GGA529	Science	\$8.95
GGA530	The World	\$8.95
GGA531	Animals	\$8.95
GGA532	Sports	\$8.95
GGA533	Art and Music	\$8.95
GGA534	Health & The Human Body	\$8.95



## I Love America Series

*Gary Grimm*

These books are designed to showcase what is American. You will learn what Americans enjoy and what America and Americans have contributed to world development and culture. Music, American style, reflects the diversity of our people. As our nation evolved into a blend of world cultures so did our music. Many innovative inventions have made our everyday life easier, safer, more comfortable and efficient and our world a little more enjoyable. Visual art is everywhere and effectively tells the story of the evolution of our culture. Each book includes activity sheets, and has 64 pages.

GGA500 I Love Am.'s Music \$9.95

GGA501 I Love Am.'s Inventions \$9.95

GGA502 I Love Am.'s Visual Arts \$9.95



## Historical Moments

*Gary Grimm*

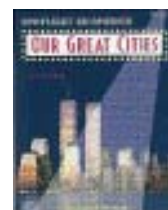
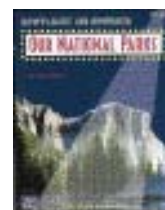
Presented in the form of a timeline, from the discovery of America in October of 1492 to the inauguration of our 43rd President on January of 2001, the 100 historical events presented in this book will enrich your appreciation of American History. 112 pages, flipbook.

GGA521 United States \$8.95

GGA535 Science & Technology \$8.95

GGA536 American Culture \$8.95

GGA537 Music and Art \$8.95



## Spotlight on America Series

*Gary Grimm*

This series was created to highlight some of the people, places, and icons that make America a special place to live. The fifteen uniquely American symbols featured portray the strength, pride and ideals that have gone into creating our great, free nation. The evolution of the American city, from the old guard to the new contemporary cities, and their contributions to our culture is highlighted. National parks are presented that showcase the diversity of our nation's scenic wonders and encourage a preservation of these precious natural wonders. *Publisher's note: Our Great Cities is dedicated to the courageous citizens of New York City. They have exemplified the true spirit of what it means to be an American.* Each book contains activity sheets and information, each book is 32 pages.

GGA510 Symbols of Freedom \$5.95

GGA511 Our National Parks \$5.95

GGA512 Our Great Cities \$5.95



## Good Citizen's Awards

*Gary Grimm*

Two patriotic designs to reward students who are good citizens. 50 sheets each.

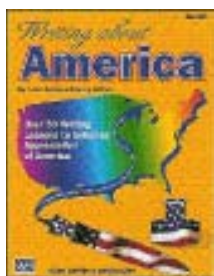
GGA525 Good Cit. Award, Eagle \$4.95

GGA526 Good Cit. Award, Map \$4.95



# Government/Patriotic Resources

## Writing About America



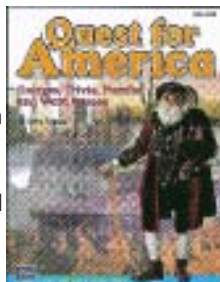
*Gary Grimm*

More than 50 ideas to jump-start the creative writing process. The varied format includes drawing pictures, finishing stories, solving puzzles, filling in the blanks, expressing opinions, thinking, and always writing. 64 pages. GGA522 Paperback \$9.95

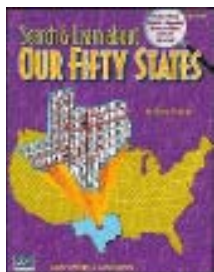
## Quest for America

*Gary Grimm*

A variety of quizzes, puzzles, word games, and trivia challenges that teach and reinforce history and geography facts. The more than 55 ready-to-duplicate activity pages are guaranteed to add sparkle to any social studies curriculum. 64 pages. GGA523 Paperback \$9.95



## Search and Learn



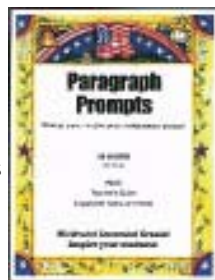
*Gary Grimm*

Spelling and vocabulary are enhanced as well as an understanding of the diversities and similarities of our nation's fifty great states. Complete the 51 word searches presented and learn an abundance of facts about each state. 64 pages. GGA524 Paperback \$9.95

## Paragraph Prompts

*Gary Grimm*

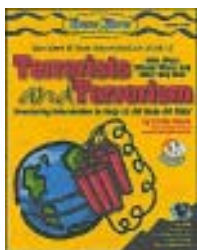
Motivate! Decorate! Create! Inspire students to write about America. 30 sheets of patriotically designed paper, suggested topics, titles, and a teacher's guide. GGA527 Paperback \$5.95



## Terrorists and Terrorism

*Carole Marsh*

The history of terrorism, why it continues today, and how we may be able to change things now and in the future. Knowledge and understanding can help reassure this. This book helps you answer their questions and desire for knowledge. Includes reproducible activities for use in your classroom. NSPTERBOO-GP Paperback \$7.95



## Patriotic Activity Packs

*Carole Marsh*

This popular series is a super school-year starter! Over-size 11"x17" sheets come in packs of 30. Kids love to show their pride and patriotism. Positive, educational activities for children of all ages!

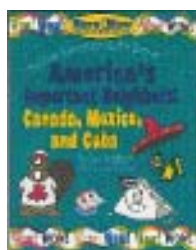
NSPFLA-GP	My American Flag	\$9.95
NSPPLE-GP	The Pledge of Allegiance	\$9.95
NSPAMBE-GP	America the Beautiful	\$9.95
NSPSTA-GP	The Star Spangled Banner	\$9.95

## America's Important Neighbors:

### Canada, Mexico, and Cuba!

*Carole Marsh*

New trade agreements, immigration, the melding of cultures, a probable new "friendly" relationship with Cuba all affect students Here and Now. Take a look at our neighbors and their cultures. Cuba - geography, sister cities, Mexico - immigration, Canada - Calgary Stampede, and lots more!



NSPAME-GP Paperback \$7.95

## George W. Bush: America's Newest President and His White House Family!

*Carole Marsh*

A new president, wife, kids, pets, home, a historic election, inauguration, and much more. A scavenger hunt, a pop quiz to assess what students have learned, a Presidential glossary, and a bibliography of resources are included. You will want to tell your kids Here & Now!

NSPGEO-GP Paperback \$7.95

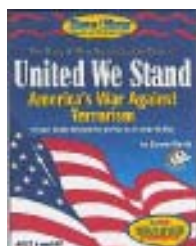


## United We Stand

*Carole Marsh*

Timely, factual, age-appropriate history, geography, biography, and map-skill reproducible activities to help students understand America's and the world's response to terrorist actions. Includes FREE updates via our internet website!

NSPUNIBOO-GP PB \$7.95

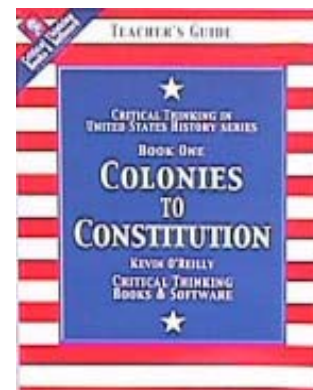
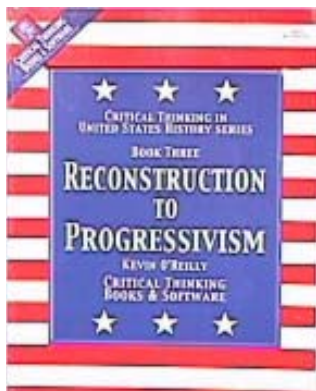


# Government

## CRITICAL THINKING IN UNITED STATES HISTORY SERIES

*Reading level 5, grades 6-adult*

How can you teach your students to be more discerning when studying history? With this series, students develop analytical skills that will improve their academic performance in all subjects. Each book encourages students to look at historical sources with a critical eye, realizing that history is a human account of our past, subject to the assumptions and biases of the historians who write it. The activities present historical events and two or more views of each event. One of the Most extraordinary U.S. History series available! Teacher's manuals contain teaching strategies, scope and sequence, suggested answers and reproducible worksheets to reinforce lessons, test progress, and provide remediation if needed. 26-29 complex activities per book. Reproducible for single-classroom use. Partial List of Contents:



**Colonies to Constitution:** Was the Stamp Act Justified? - Effects of the American Revolution - Writing and Ratifying the Constitution - Foreign Views of the Constitution - Constitutional Conflict -

*Colonies to Constitution*

MP7409

\$22.95

*Teacher's Manual*

MP7410

\$16.95

**New Republic to Civil War:**

What Arguments Were Made for and against Woman's Rights? - How Did Slavery Affect Slaves? - What Was It Like To Be a Slave? - What Do Visual Sources Show about Slavery? - What Were the Causes of the Civil War? -

*New Republic to Civil War*

MP7411

\$22.95

*Teacher's Manual*

MP7412

\$16.95

**Reconstruction to**

**Progressivism:** Fourteenth Amendment - To What Extent Was Reconstruction a Tragic Era? - Should the Government Role be "Laissez-faire" or "the General Welfare State?" - What Were American Cities Like in the 1800s? - Should the U.S. Restrict Immigration? -

*Reconstruction to Progressivism*

MP7413

\$22.95

*Teacher's Manual*

MP7414

\$16.95

**Spanish-American War to**

**Vietnam War:** Why Did the U.S. enter World War I? - What Caused the Great Depression? - Was the U.S. Justified in Dropping the Atomic Bombs on Japan? - Who Primarily Caused the Cold War? - Was the Kennedy Assassination a Conspiracy?

*Sp-Am War to Vietnam War*

MP7415

\$22.95

*Teacher's Manual*

MP7415

\$16.95

*"I applaud the author's selection of relevant topics, the excellent research behind each topic and the sequential development of critical thinking..."*

Middle States Council for the Social Studies Journal

"This should be in the hands of every American History teacher."

MP7400

4 Book Bundle W/TM (save \$15.65)

\$143.95

## YOU DECIDE!

### Applying the Bill of Rights to Real Cases

*Reading level 5, Grade 7-adult*

**75 U.S. Supreme Court Cases!**

Can a book about the Bill of Rights sharpen your student's critical thinking skills for better academic performance? This one can. *You Decide!* casts students in the role of "judges," examining, discussing, and deciding actual Supreme Court cases! They must evaluate cases according to the facts presented, the rights granted by specific amendments, and the interpretation of these rights according to judicial precedents set in other cases. The teacher's manual provides Supreme Court decisions, guidelines, critical thinking discussion questions, lesson objectives, background information, a Guide for Analyzing Cases, and homework assignments. 37 activities, 75 U.S. Supreme Court Cases, Reproducible for single-classroom use. Structure of the Amendment Units: You Be The Judge - What Does the Amendment Say? - What Does the Amendment Mean? - Analyzing Some Past Decisions of the Supreme Court - What are the Origins of the Amendment? - Let's Review Some Steps in the Making of the Amendments - The Amendment Today - Judge for Yourself.

MP9301

You Decide

\$22.95

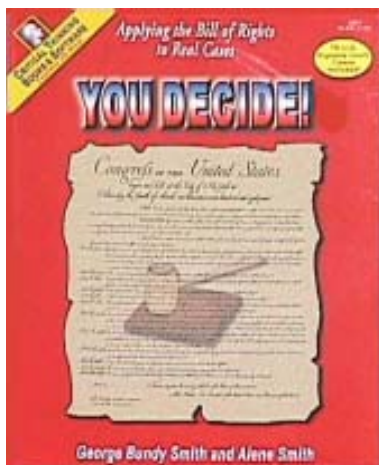
MP9302

Teacher's Manual

\$18.95

*"This material is an excellent resource for a study of the Constitution, as well as developing your students' ability to critically analyze detailed material and form independent conclusions."*

John Nixdorf, history reviewer.



Margaret, Virginia Beach, VA

*"I can't imagine a better method for teaching...the Bill of Rights and the U.S. legal system than using these books."*

Peggy Zorn, reviewer.

## U.S. Constitution

Laminated and double-sided, these portable Study Guides will make your students' learning experience easier and faster. 8 1/2" x 11".

\* Transcript of the Constitution and Bill of Rights.

\* Useful in many classes at all grade levels.

\* 2 panels full of information!

5106BC U.S. Constitution \$4.95



## WASHINGTON, LINCOLN & KING

*Grades 2-5*

Build basic skills while teaching general knowledge and fascinating facts about some of our most respected historical figures. These across-the-curriculum activities are sure to add meaning to your program and make learning more real to children. Blackline Masters.

REM1001H

Grades 2-3

\$5.95

REM1001I

Grades 4-5

\$5.95



# Academic History Series

Our double-sided, portable outline format lends itself perfectly to historical topics. Students find information is easier to study and learn when presented the colorful paneled BarCharts way. Laminated and durable, these charts are a wealth of information to which the student will refer again and again. 8 1/2" x 11".

Many school systems require students to be proficient in the history of their state. Let these colorful guides, filled with detailed information, give students the edge they need to succeed. Each state has 2 full panels of information!

4037BC	Florida	\$3.95
4088BC	New York	\$3.95
4061BC	Texas	\$3.95
7117BC	California	\$3.95
7249B	Canada	\$3.95



## Western Civilization 1

- \* Newly revised and expanded.
- \* From pre-history to 1700.
- \* Complete with cultural timeline.
- \* 2 panels full of information!

0627BC	West Civilization 1	\$3.95
--------	---------------------	--------

## Western Civilization 2

- \* From 1700 to the present.
- \* Newly revised and expanded.
- \* 2 panels full of information!

4479BC	West Civilization 2	\$3.95
--------	---------------------	--------

## American History 1

- \* From America's discovery through the Civil War.
- \* Very popular with high school and college students.
- \* 2 panels of information!

5149BC	Am History 1	\$4.95
--------	--------------	--------

## American History 2

- \* Updated for 2001!
- \* From Reconstitution to the present.
- \* An excellence reference every student will want.
- \* 3 panels of information!

5017BC	Am History 2	\$5.95
--------	--------------	--------



# History

## THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES GETTING TO KNOW THE UNITED STATES SERIES TEXTBOOK

Robert J. Field

**Reading Level: 3-4, For grades 6-adult**

**SPECIAL NEEDS!** *The History of the United States* is a textbook program that provides a complete study of the United States from discovery through the second Clinton administration in two clear, easy-to-read books. It is especially good for Middle and High School Special Ed and ESL learners and for Pre-GED adult learners. *Volume One* covers the period from the discovery of America to the end of the Civil War. *Volume Two* starts with Reconstruction and ends with Bill Clinton's second term as president. The information is presented in an easy to read format. Each chapter begins with an introductory vocabulary. A text section comes next. It is followed by comprehension questions and a writing exercise.

**Key Features:** The books are written in a simple but not simplistic fashion. The concepts developed are those usually found in more advanced textbooks. The book(s) are mature and appropriate for adolescents and adults. The workbooks present our country's history as reading-in-the-content-area exercises for Special Education and ESL students at the Middle, High School and Adult levels. The workbooks can be used as a supplement to the text program or can be used alone. The two volume program provides a complete study of United States history. Important events, people and ideas, such as Jacksonian democracy, sectionalism and manifest destiny are introduced. Information is presented in an easy-to-read format. Each chapter begins with a glossary of key words. A brief section is followed by a sequence of language arts exercises and activities, including exercising is grammar and composition. **Key Features:** The books have a holistic approach to learning, integrating language arts, vocabulary, comprehension and writing exercises into a content base. The Teacher's Guide correlates the text and work book. It sets forth the learning objectives and offers extended activities and exercises in content and language development.

The History of the United States, Volume One, hardcover  
Discovery through the Civil War

7570BL	1-9 copies	\$18.95
	10+ copies	\$15.95
7576BL	Workbook 1	\$10.95
	10+ copies	\$7.95

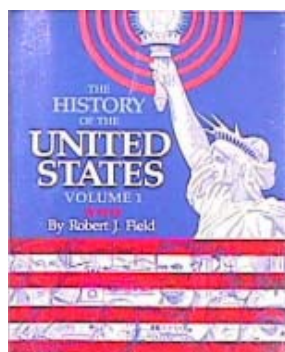
The History of the United States, Volume Two, hardcover  
Reconstruction through election of President Clinton

7571BL	1-9 copies	\$18.95
	10+ copies	\$15.95
7577BL	Workbook 2	\$10.95
	10+ copies	\$7.95

The History of the United States, Teacher's Guide

7575BL	1 copy	\$9.95
--------	--------	--------

Teacher's Guide free with 20 or more copies of textbook



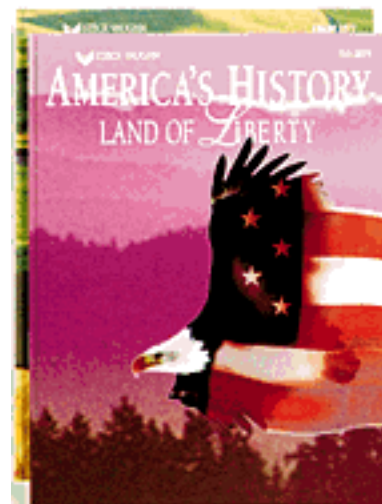
## AMERICA'S HISTORY: LAND OF LIBERTY

2-Book Softcover series, Single Hardcover volume, Teacher's Guide, Teacher's Resource Binder. Your most cost-effective option for easy-to-read, secondary-level American history. *America's History: Land of Liberty* breaks through the reading barrier, presenting secondary-level history content at **reading levels 5-6**.

Softcover, 250 pages.

Softcover Editions

6334-9SV	Book 1	\$17.55
6335-7SV	Book 2	\$17.55
6336-5SV	Teacher's Guide	\$10.34
Hardcover Edition		
6337-3SV	Student Bk	\$36.91
6338-1SV	Teacher's Guide	\$10.34
6340-3SV	Resource Binder	\$107.42



## WORLD HISTORY AND YOU

Softcover and Hardcover Editions, **Grade Levels 6-12, Reading Levels 3-4**. When

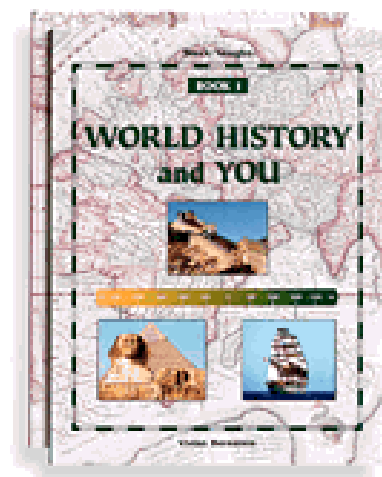
reading ability is holding students back in history, offer the text developed for limited readers. *World History and You* makes history content easily accessible with a carefully controlled presentation written at reading levels 3 and 4. 192 pages.

Softcover Edition

6325-XSV	Book 1	\$15.95
6326-8SV	Book 2	\$15.95
6327-6SV	Teacher's Guide	\$10.34

Hardcover Edition

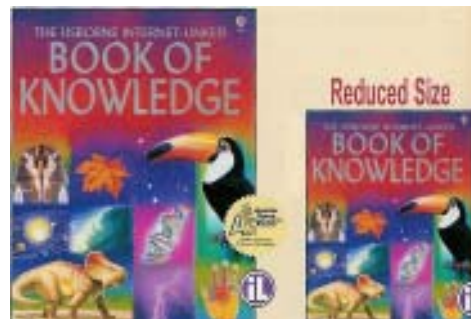
6328-4SV	Student Book	\$33.44
6329-2SV	Teacher's Guide	\$10.34
6330-6SV	Resource Binder	\$106.20



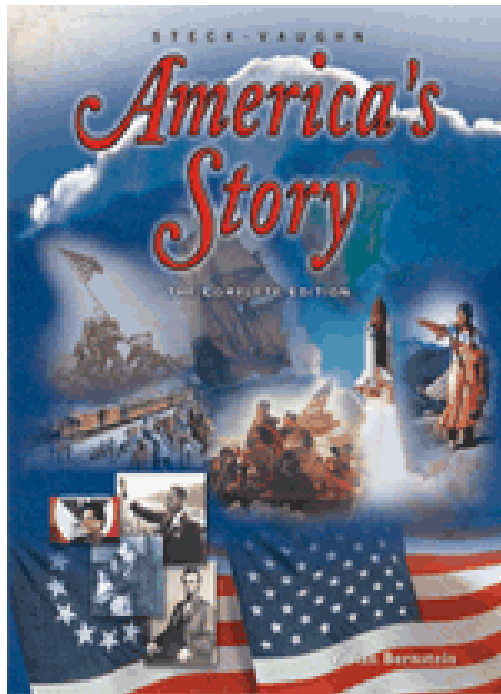
## Book of Knowledge

**Ages: 10 years and up.** Information about science and technology, Earth's structure and landscapes, the human body, plants and animals. Timelines with key dates in world history. World records, star charts and space facts. 8 1/2 x 10 7/8, 208 pages. Mini Edition 7 x 9 1/8.

505945USH	Book of Knowledge	\$19.95
866123USL	Book of Knowledge Library Edition	\$27.95
510809USH	Book of Knowledge Mini Edition	\$14.95



# History



## AMERICA'S STORY

Softcover and Hardcover editions,

**Grade Levels 5-10, Reading Levels 2-3.**

If history basels exclude your limited readers, *America's Story* offers an easy-to-read alternative. This newly updated, full-color text presents on-level content at reading levels 2-3 with vocabulary, writing, comprehension, and geography skill building components. *America's Story* is available in two softcover titles or in a single hardcover edition. *America's Story* is also still available in a Spanish version for Spanish-fluent ESL students.

### Softcover Editions

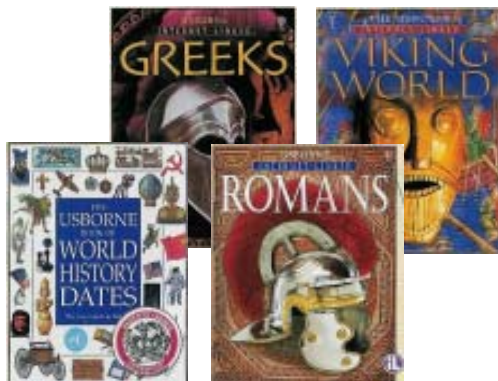
2383-3SV	Book 1: To 1865	\$15.95
2384-1SV	Book 2: Since 1865	\$15.95
2794-3SV	Teacher Guide	\$9.19

### Hardcover Edition

2385-XSV	Student Book	\$32.29
2388-4SV	Resource Binder	\$98.00

### America: Su historia

6050-9SV	Primer libro 1865	\$15.24
6051-7SV	Segundo libro 1865	\$15.24
6052-5SV	Teacher Guide	\$8.75

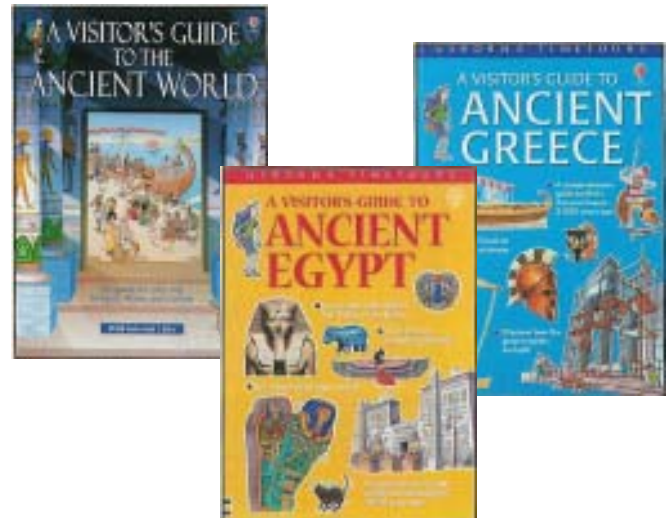


## Illustrated World History

**Ages 11 and up**

Examine the everyday lives of the world's oldest cultures and civilizations. Filled with colorful pictures, maps and diagrams. *World History Dates* covers 9000 BC to the present day. 7 3/4 x 10 1/8, 96 pages. *World History Dates* 8 5/8 x 10 3/4, 194 pages.

04280USP	Greeks, <a href="#">Internet Linked</a>	\$12.95
86631XUSL	Library Edition	\$20.95
503543USP	Viking World, <a href="#">Internet Linked</a>	\$11.95
86628XUSL	Library Edition	\$20.95
504299US	The Romans, Revised, <a href="#">Internet Linked</a>	\$12.95
867820USL	Library Edition	\$20.95
023189USP	World History Dates	\$22.95
861148USL	Library Edition	\$30.95



## A Visitor's Guide to Ancient Worlds - Time Tours

**Ages 12 and up**

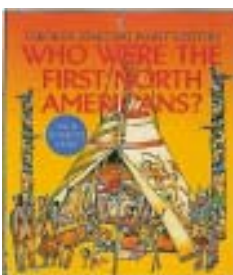
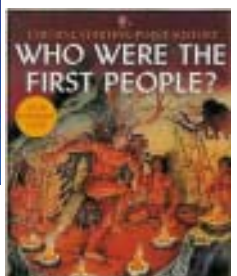
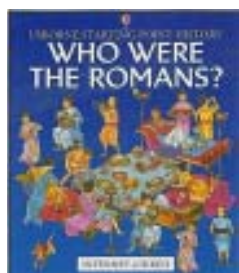
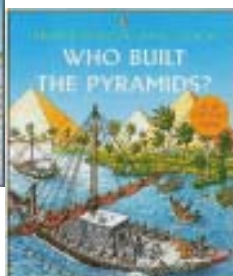
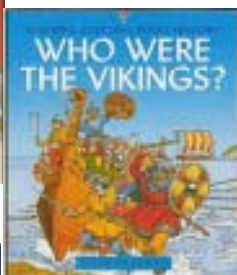
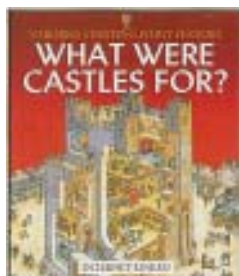
Tour the Acropolis in Ancient Greece, explore Ancient Rome at its height and Ancient Egypt during the reign of Ramesses II, one of the greatest pharaohs of all times. Packed full of information on everyday life, from religion to fashion, to schools and the army. *Ancient World* contains Ancient Greece, Ancient Egypt and Ancient Rome. 6 3/4 x 9 1/2, 64 pages.

504612US	Visitor's Guide - Ancient World	\$17.95
504132US	Visitor's Guide - Ancient Greece	\$ 9.95
030673US	Visitor's Guide - Ancient Egypt	\$ 9.95



# History

**Internet Linked!**



## NEWSPAPER HISTORIES

**Ages 10 years and up**

These funny, factual books take an imaginative, but historically accurate look at how a modern tabloid newspaper might have covered the issues of the past - but with tongue firmly in cheek. 11x8.5, 32 pages. Shock Horror History contains Egyptian Echo, Greek Gazette, Roman Record, Stone Age, 128 pages.

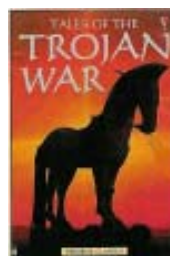
027532US	Roman Record	\$6.95
027559US	Greek Gazette	\$6.95
109274US	Library Edition	\$14.95
027516US	Egyptian Echo	\$6.95

## STARTING POINT HISTORY

**Ages 6 years and up**

Gives answers to the first questions children ask about history, provoking comparison with life as they know it today. Colorful illustrations and well-researched text take readers back in time. 9.5x8, 32 pages. L = Library Edition.

501788US	What were castles for?	\$4.95
863965US	Library Edition	\$12.95
50339XUS	Who were the First People?	\$4.95
864996US	Library Edition	\$12.95
503977US	Who were the First North Americans?	\$4.95
865127US	Library Edition	\$12.95
503438US	Who Built the Pyramids?	\$4.95
866298US	Library Edition	\$12.95
502474US	Who were the Romans?	\$4.95
864465US	Library Edition	\$12.95
50177XUS	Who were the Vikings?	\$4.95
863973US	Library Edition	\$12.95



## Paperback Classics

**Ages 9 and up**

Filled with adventure, excitement and suspense. 5 1/2 x 7 3/4, 160 pages.

503233USP	Trojan War	\$ 4.95
-----------	------------	---------

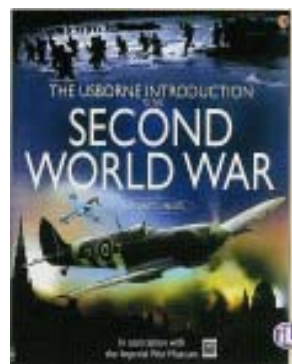


## True Adventure Stories

**Ages 9 and up**

Challenging stories for young readers. Ideal for reluctant readers. 5 1/8 x 7 3/4, 100 pages.

505996USP	Second World War - New!	\$4.95
866158USL	Library Edition	\$12.95
502741USP	True Ghost Stories	\$4.95
866018USL	Library Edition	\$12.95
500943USP	True Stories of Heroes	\$4.95
500935USP	True Survival Stories	\$4.95
864570USL	Library Edition	\$12.95
507212USP	First World War	\$4.95
866522USL	First World War Library	\$12.95



## Second World War

**10 years and up.** From 1939 to 1945 the world was engulfed in war. Find out about the huge battles and mighty weapons, the bombing of cities and the treatment of occupied nations, the Holocaust and D-Day. Stunningly illustrated with dramatic contemporary photographs, and useful maps, this is an accessible and thought-provoking introduction to one of the most defining times in history. 8 3/4 x 11 1/4 inches, Hardcover, 128 pages.

510442USH	Second World War	\$19.95
-----------	------------------	---------

**Internet Linked!**



# History



## FOR THE PEOPLE, BY THE PEOPLE A HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, BEGINNINGS TO PRESENT

*Reading Level: 3-5, For 6-Adult*

This content-rich text provides remedial and special education students with the full history of the United States and also fosters the development of reading, graphic analysis, and critical thinking skills. The engaging narrative style logically connects events to ensure comprehension. Comprehensive Content at a Low Reading Level.

- ◆ Laid out in 100 4 to 5 page chapters divided into short lessons of 3 to 4 paragraphs, this comprehensive text for challenged readers meets all U.S. History competency requirements. Each chapter begins with a question to guide reading and note-taking. A full page of skills work per chapter provides opportunities for critical thinking, writing, alternative assessment, and cooperative learning.
- ◆ Easy-To-Use Companions

**THE PEOPLE'S TUTOR, U.S. HISTORY - A Remedial Study Guide.** To reinforce comprehension of the primary text, each 3-page lesson guides students in prereading, prediction, vocabulary, and note taking, presenting history at an individualized pace tailored to students' needs. Each of the 100 lessons in this companion to *For The People, By The People* correlates to a chapter in the student text, but also refers students to the subject in other textbooks, making the *Tutor* ideal for any chronological U.S. History course.

The *Tutor* helps students:

- ◆ identify the most important ideas in a lesson.
- ◆ outline main ideas.
- ◆ use timelines, take notes, and sequence events.
- ◆ develop geography and map reading skills.

**VOCABULARY PLUS - Mastering Content Words in U.S. History.** Arranged to coordinate chronologically with any U.S. History text, this supplement to *For The People* provides the intensive skills practice in content vocabulary essential to ensure comprehension and a genuine understanding of history. Thirty-six manageable (two-page) lessons with unit reviews provide students with in-depth practice of content vocabulary - far more extensive than in most history texts. Using fill-ins, word puzzles, and more, exercises combine vocabulary practice with history review, and students create personal historical dictionaries, adding their own definitions to the book's comprehensive glossary.

### **TIMESAVERS FOR TEACHERS**

**Teacher's Manual - a clear guide to teaching students on all ability levels.**

Alternative Assessment Rubric and Guides - free with Teacher's Manual - step-by-step guides and rubric to track, evaluate, and score students' progress in writing and comprehension.

Test Book - reproducible unit, mid-unit, and end-of-book tests.

For The People, By The People, copyright 1998

6091-3PP	Complete Student Text	\$54.79	10+ copies	\$49.99
6065-4PP	Volume 1	\$29.59	10+ copies	\$29.59
6066-2PP	Volume 2	\$29.59	10+ copies	\$29.59
6062-XPP	Teacher Guide + Assessment	\$31.99	10+ copies	\$31.99
6090-5PP	Tests	\$24.99	10+ copies	\$24.99

The Peoples' Tutor, U.S. History, copyright 1998

6061-1PP	Student Text	\$18.99	10+ copies	\$16.99
6085-9PP	Answer Key	\$23.99	10+ copies	\$23.99
Vocabulary Plus, copyright 2000				
6051-4PP	Student Text	\$9.59	10+ copies	\$8.69
6052-2PP	Teacher's Edition	\$7.99	10+ copies	\$7.99

For The People Set (Includes For The People, By The People & The Peoples' Tutor)

AHBC-1PP	Set	\$58.77
----------	-----	---------

# History Videos - People



## THE REAL STORY OF JAMESTOWN

In the spring of 1607, the Susan Constant, Godspeed, and Discovery landed a group of settlers in Virginia to build what became America's first permanent English colony—a place dogged by misfortune and tragedy. In this program, noted archaeologist William Kelso and a team of experts turn the long-accepted story of Jamestown upside down as they uncover clues to what really happened on James Island nearly 400 years ago. Dramatizations of key events are interwoven with details of the excavation that is bringing to light a tale of political infighting and assassination that had lain buried for centuries. A Discovery Channel Production. (26 minutes, color)

BVL29037 VHS 129.95 DVD-R 129.95



## REDISCOVERING GEORGE WASHINGTON

Filmed exclusively at locations salient to Washington's story, this program takes a fresh look at an American icon and reintroduces him as a very real, very remarkable human being. Richard Brookhiser, host and author of *Founding Father: Rediscovering George Washington*, puts Washington's manifold accomplishments in focus with timely comparisons to parallels in current events and throughout history. Examining Washington under the rubrics of warrior, politician, and man of charisma, the program goes on to show what character traits separate Washington from other leaders who were also successful in these arenas, such as Caesar and Napoleon. Guests include former President George Bush and living descendants of Washington's slaves. (87 minutes, color)

BVL30478 VHS \$159.95 DVD-R \$159.95

## ORGANIZING AMERICA: The History of Trade Unions

Organizing America incorporates interviews, personal accounts, and archival footage to tell a compelling story about the struggles and triumphs of American workers. Broadly tracing American labor history from the formation of the first "friendly societies" in the 18th century to the challenges posed by new technologies in the 1980s and 90s, it explores the unique combination of individualism and cooperation that characterizes the American workplace. Historical context provides viewers with a fresh perspective on important issues. Interviews with veterans of labor struggles yield fascinating personal insights into the saga of organized labor and its sometimes violent origins. The commentary of labor historians as well as union, business, and government officials helps to identify and explain significant events and influences that have changed the workplace over the last 200 years. In exploring the history of trade unions, the viewer encounters a series of important developments that have shaped American society as a whole: wars, the industrial revolution, immigration, unemployment, Marxism and class conflict, women in the workplace, the Depression and the New Deal, crime and corruption, civil rights, and the emergence of high technology. A Cambridge Educational Production. One 40-minute video.

BVL8049 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95



# History Videos - People

## ABRAHAM LINCOLN: A New Birth of Freedom

When Abraham Lincoln freed the slaves, he set in motion a process of emancipation that is still unfolding today. This classic program—filled with location footage, archival photos, and excerpts from speeches, diaries, letters, and newspapers—documents Lincoln's life while emphasizing his contributions to the struggle for racial equality. Pulitzer Prize-winning historian Leon Litwack; Lincoln scholars Jean Baker, Harold Holzer, and Charles Strozier; civil rights activist Eleanor Holmes Norton; former New York Governor Mario Cuomo; and many others offer their perspectives both on Lincoln and on the issues that divided the nation during the Civil War era and, a century later, the Civil Rights era. (60 minutes, color)

BVL30055 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



### SLAVE SHIP

Over 150 documented mutinies occurred aboard slave ships between 1699 and 1845; only once, in the case of the Amistad, did slaves successfully return to Africa. Using that remarkable and anomalous incident as a focus, this program takes an in-depth look at the slave trade. Scholars point out how Europe's unprecedented demands for human chattel subsumed a well-established slave trade between African kingdoms, a ruthless industry summed up by one African ruler as "powder, ball, and brandy for men, women, and children." The program weaves the developments of the Amistad case—argued and won in the U.S. Supreme Court by former President John Quincy Adams—into the overall fabric of slavery in America. A Discovery Channel Production. (52 minutes, color)

BVL12106 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

### FOUND VOICES: The Slave Narratives

How did it feel to be bought and sold like cattle, only to be liberated with nowhere to go and no one to turn to for help? In this profoundly moving program, Ted Koppel of ABC News presents the African-American slave experience in the voices of those who knew it firsthand. Thanks to tapes—now digitally remastered—from a project undertaken during the 1930s and 40s by John Henry Falke and others, 101-year-old Fountain Hughes, who was born in 1848, and other ex-slaves give their recollections of life before Emancipation and during Reconstruction. (22 minutes, color)

BVL9180 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95



### RACE ON TRIAL

Does the American justice system treat people differently based on their race? In this ABC News program, correspondent Michel Martin reports on the startlingly disparate outcomes of two almost-identical drug-related cases tried one after another in a Boston court. In one case, the judge sentenced an African-American defendant with no prior record to prison time on the insistence of the prosecution. In the other case, the prosecution asked for a sentence of drug rehabilitation as opposed to prison time for a white defendant with prior convictions. This provocative program offers a timely assessment of an unfortunately recurring problem in American courtrooms. (23 minutes, color)

BVL30087 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

### JUSTICE DELAYED...BUT NOT DENIED

They were some of the most sensational crimes of the century, involving the deaths of innocent black children and leaders of the civil rights movement. Many of the accused went free, beneficiaries of mistrials or acquitted by all-white juries, but in recent years, there has been a renewed effort to bring these perpetrators to trial. Why is it so important to the new generation of Southerners to see that justice is served after all this time—especially when many people have resisted the opening of old wounds? This ABC News program spotlights the trials of Byron de la Beckwith, Sam Bowers, and Bobby Cherry while profiling those who refused to let time obliterate these perpetrators' guilt. (23 minutes, color)

BVL30479 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

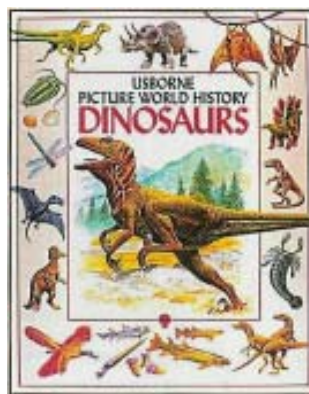
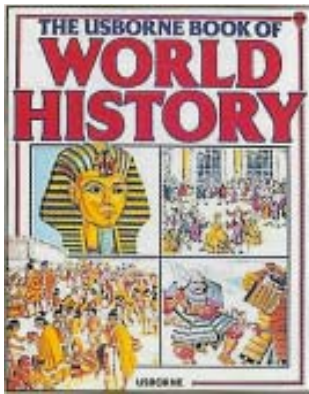
### WRAPPED IN PRIDE: The Story of Kente in America

Once reserved for African royalty, kente cloth has become a familiar pattern in American culture. Narrated by Tony Award-winning actress Ann Duquesnay, this program traces how kente cloth crossed the Atlantic from the West African Republic of Ghana at the beginning of the civil rights movement to literally become part of the fabric of American life. Film footage shows Ashanti and Ewe weavers making kente, while several scholars and experts discuss the cultural and political significance of this distinctive cloth. (27 minutes, color)

BVL30606 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95



# History



## PICTURE HISTORY

**Ages 8-12**

♦ A brilliant overview of world history from prehistoric times to the early 20<sup>th</sup> century. ♦ Prepared with the help of experts in each period. ♦ Lots of illustrations provide an attractive and stimulating starting point to each subject. World History covers Empires, Civilizations, Age of Revolutions, Crusaders, Warriors, Exploration and more. 10.75"x8 5/8", 32 pages. L = Library Edition.

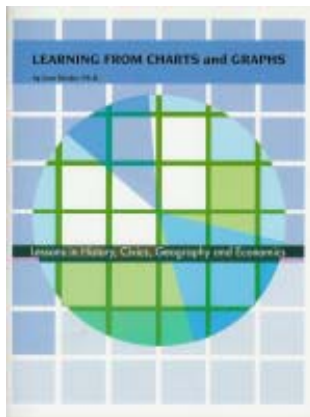
209598USH	World History	\$24.95
014694USP	Dinosaurs	\$6.95
106801USL	Library Edition	\$14.95

## HIGHLIGHTS IN HISTORY

**Reading Level 5, Grades 5-8**

Expand students' knowledge of history while building comprehension skills! These outstanding units present an endless array of topics such as *Daniel Boone*, the *Civil War*, *Paul Revere*, etc. Also included are questions, research, time lines, puzzles, and more. The individual teachers may reproduce copies for their classroom use.

REM460	Latter 1700s	\$5.95
REM461	Early 1800s	\$5.95
REM462	Latter 1800s	\$5.95
REM463	1900-1939	\$5.95
REM464	1940-1965	\$5.95
REM464A	5 Book Set	\$25.00

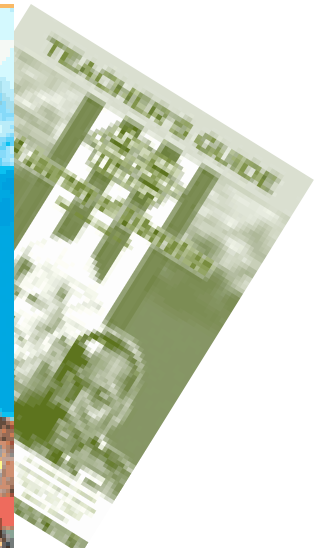
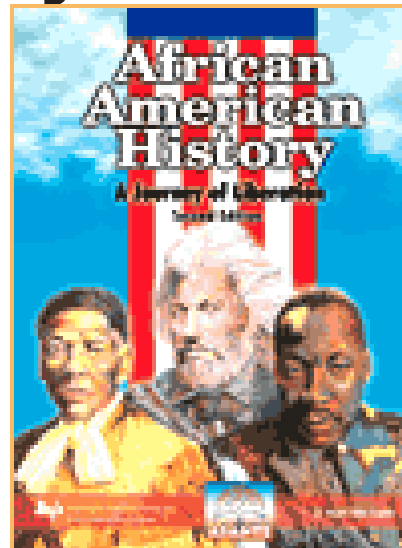


## Learning From Charts and Graphs: Lessons in History, Civics, Geography and Economics

*Jean Shafer, Ph.D.*

Perfect for teaching your students how to read and interpret charts and graphics. Covers many subjects: *Early America*, *America Grows*, *the 1900s*, *America Today*. copyright: 2003, 42 pages.

682768RR	Paperback	\$15.95
----------	-----------	---------



## NEW! AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY A JOURNEY OF LIBERATION, SECOND EDITION

*Dr. Molefi Kete Asante*

**Grades 8-Adult**

**Personal History, Personal Culture, A Personal Journey in African-American History.**

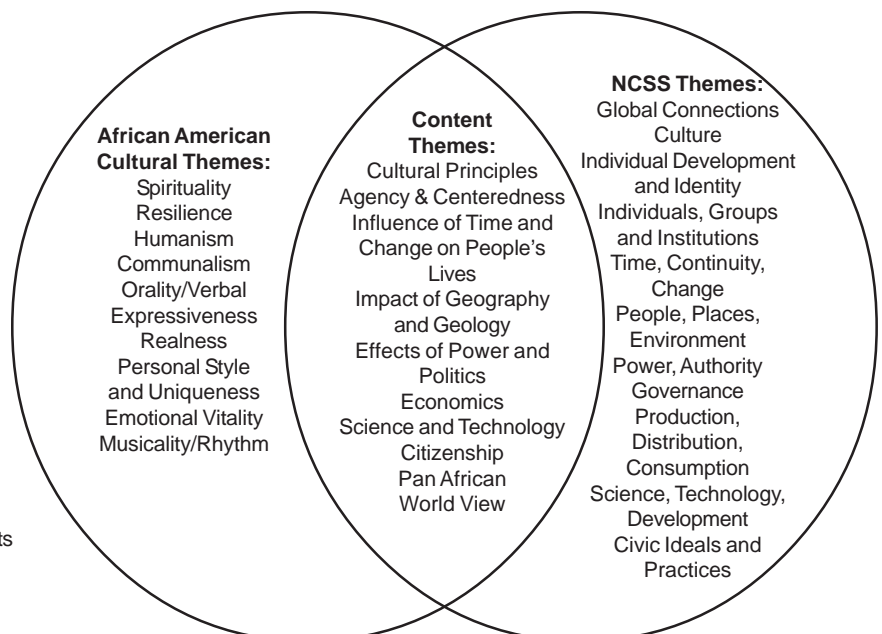
Written in authentic voice by African American scholars, the historical and geographical content cultivates true understanding and positive thinking about survival, courage, triumph, and spirit.

Develops a profound, personal understanding and perception of the rich, compelling story of African American people through an embedded network of fully integrated critical thinking.

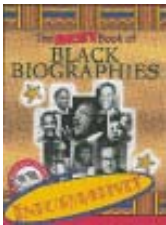
The accessible, readable text is interwoven with organizing text features and thorough skill development such as Before, During, and After Reading, Vocabulary, Comprehension, Timelines, Global Connections via the Internet, Multiple Perspectives, Center Your Writing, Cultural Connections, and much more. Copyright 2001.

An Integrated Thematic Framework Centers Thinking

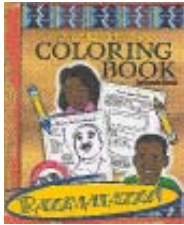
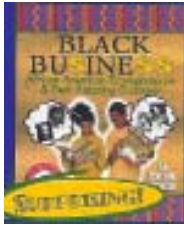
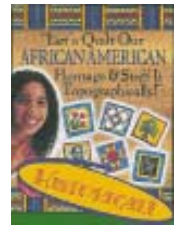
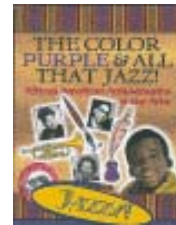
6601-6PP	Student Text	\$58.00
6602-4PP	Teacher Guide	\$14.00
6603-2PP	Workbook	\$7.80



# History/African Americans



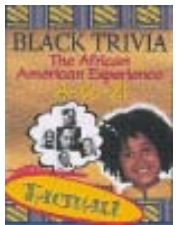
## Black Jazz, Pizzazz & Razzmatazz



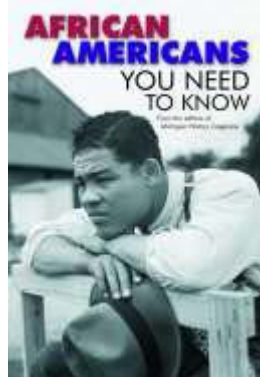
**Carole Marsh**

Teaching black heritage is easy to do with the proper teaching tools! This series equips you with materials such as an easy to use mini reference of some of the most important historical events, biographies that show students that success is not uncommon or impossible, questions for discussion, informative teacher resource guide with effective and fun ways to help you teach African American Heritage in 20 class days, activities that assess comprehension while incorporating fun and more! This all new series makes Black Heritage Studies fun and interactive while bringing your students up to speed on the awesome achievements of African Americans throughout history and today!

BJPTRI-GP	Black Trivia: The African American Experience PB	\$ 7.95
BJHTRI-GP	Black Trivia: The African American Experience HC	\$29.95
BJPBES-GP	Best of Black Biographies PB	\$ 7.95
BJHBES-GP	Best of Black Biographies HC	\$29.95
BJPCOLPUR-GP	Color Purple & All That Jazz PB	\$ 7.95
BJHCOLPUR-GP	Color Purple & All That Jazz HC	\$29.95
BJPQUI-GP	Let's Quilt Our African American Heritage PB	\$ 7.95
BJHQUI-GP	Let's Quilt Our African American Heritage HC	\$29.95
BJPKIT-GP	The Kitchen House PB	\$ 7.95
BJHKIT-GP	The Kitchen House HC	\$29.95
BJPOUT-GP	"Out of the Mouths of Slaves" PB	\$ 7.95
BJHOUT-GP	"Out of the Mouths of Slaves" HC	\$29.95
BJPBUS-GP	Black Business PB	\$ 7.95
BJHBUS-GP	Black Business HC	\$29.95
BJPBIG-GP	Big Book of African American Activities	\$ 9.95
BJPGAM-GP	Black Heritage Gamebook PB	\$ 7.95
BJCCOL-GP	Our Black Heritage Coloring Book PB	\$ 3.95
BJPCEL-GP	Celebrating Black Heritage PB	\$ 5.95



1 copy of each PB title  
SP-BJCS-GP \$79.45  
1 copy of each HC title  
SP-BJCS-GP \$233.45  
Coloring Book Set - 30  
SPBJCB30-GP \$118.50  
Gamebook Set - 30 copies  
SP-BJGB30-GP \$238.50



### African Americans You Need to Know

Discover some of the nation's most important African Americans who have roots in Michigan. 60 pages.  
011MHM Paperback \$9.95

### Black American Series

A widely acclaimed and continuing series of profusely illustrated biographies of accomplished African Americans; meticulously researched and written in a direct entertaining style. The books are full indexed and printed in quality paperback format. Fascinating reading for all ages! \$4.95 each.

7802HH Henry Aaron	7756HH Katherine Dunham	8965HH Malcolm X
7934HH Alvin Ailey	5869HH Duke Ellington	5842HH Thurgood Marshall
5745HH Mohammad Ali	594XHH Medgar Evers	5877HH Willie Mays
5583HH Louis Armstrong	5532HH Ella Fitzgerald	7799HH Elijah Muhammad
7810HH Arthur Ashe	8957HH Marcus Garvey	5672HH Jesse Owens
7918HH Crispus Attucks	563XHH Althea Gibson	5958HH Gordon Parks
5648HH James Baldwin	7780HH Dizzy Gillespie	5664HH Sidney Poitier
7764HH Count Basie	5567HH Matthew Henson	7772HH A. Philip Randolph
5907HH James Beckwourth	5605HH Chester Himes	5524HH Paul Robeson
7721HH Harry Belafonte	5613HH Billie Holiday	5559HH Jackie Robinson
7837HH Mary McLeod Bethune	5729HH Lena Horne	5655HH Wilma Rudolph
8949HH George W. Carver	5915HH Langston Hughes	5591HH Sojourner Truth
790XHH Ray Charles	7829HH Zora N. Hurston	5896HH Nat Turner
7896HH Robert Church	8930HH Mahalia Jackson	7861HH Sarah Vaughn
5931HH Nat King Cole	5575HH Scott Joplin	5974HH Madam C. J. Walker
5966HH Bill Cosby	5982HH Barbara Jordan	5990HH Booker T. Washington
773XHH Frederick Douglass	7926HH B.B. King	7853HH Ida B. Wells
5885HH W.E.B. Du Bois	5737HH Martin L. King, Jr.	7969HH Oprah Winfrey
7845HH Paul L. Dunbar	5702HH Joe Louis	5621HH Richard Wright





# History: 1000 Readers



## **Carole Marsh, Age Level 7-12**

Don't just depend on the school textbook to teach students about important people in history! This series is a fresh, exciting alternative. It combines comprehensive content with a student-friendly format and skill-building approach. This unique, NEW series is an effective resource for combining social studies content while building reading skills and comprehension.

Each reader is designed with student success in mind! Each provides an overview of a person's life, touching on childhood, education, family, obstacles, and key accomplishments. The clear, readable style captures and maintains student interest. Short segments (making these suitable for even short attention spans) are divided by reinforcement activities. The results will be that your students learn and comprehend even more!

A brand-new CONNECTION SECTION found at the end of each Reader gives your students the opportunity to learn even more about the important person in history they are studying! Great for "No Child Left Behind" improvements - these books really help!

Each individual title - \$2.95, Reader Six Packs - 6 copies of one title - \$17.70, Reader 30 Packs - 30 copies of one title - \$88.50, Ultimate Reader Pack - One copy of each title (158) - \$466.10, Reader Packs by Category available too!

Sets include:

African Americans \* Artists \* Astronauts \* Athletes \* Aviators \* Business Leaders \* Civil Rights \* Civil War \* Colonists \* Diplomas \* Educators \* Entertainers \* Environmentalists \* Explorers \* Folklore \* Founding Fathers \* Government Leaders \* Hispanic Americans \* Humanitarians \* Inventors \* Native Americans \* Patriots \* Pioneers \* Presidents \* Religious Leaders \* Revolutionary War \* Scientists \* War of 1812 \* World War II \* Women \* Writers



# History: 1000 Readers

RE001	George Washington:	RE074	James Groppi:	RE147	Crazy Horse:
RE002	Johnny Appleseed:	RE075	Patrick Henry:	RE148	Ben Nighthorse Campbell
RE003	Jane Addams:	RE076	John H. Johnson:	RE149	Condoleezza Rice:
RE004	Susan B. Anthony:	RE077	Aldo Leopold:	RE150	Carol Moseley Braun:
RE005	Abraham Lincoln:	RE078	George C. Marshall:	RE151	Charles W. Dryden
RE006	Benjamin Franklin:	RE079	George Mason:	RE152	Racheal Carson:
RE007	Thomas Jefferson:	RE080	Robert R. McCormick:	RE153	Charles Kettering:
RE008	Martin L. King, Jr:	RE081	Rene Menard:	RE154	Garrett Morgan:
RE009	Helen Keller:	RE082	Jean Nicolet:	RE155	Granville Woods:
RE010	Booker T. Washington:	RE083	Old Abe:	RE156	Charles Drew:
RE011	Harriet Tubman:	RE084	Vel Phillips:		
RE012	Paul Revere:	RE085	Lewis F. Powell, Jr.:	The following titles are newly added and are not in sets yet, unless the title is italicized.	
RE013	James Monroe:	RE086	Ronald Reagan:		
RE014	Juan Ponce De Leon:	RE087	Jean B. Pointe du Sable:		
RE015	Casmir Pulaski:	RE088	Orson Welles:		
RE016	Laura Ingalls Wilder:	RE089	George Wythe:	RE157	Barbara Jordan
RE017	Black Hawk:	RE090	Captain John Smith:	RE158	Nelson Mandela
RE018	George Washington Carver:	RE091	Wright Bros:	RE159	<i>Juliette Gordon Lowe</i>
RE019	Davy Crockett:	RE092	F.D. Roosevelt:	RE160	Sally Ride
RE020	Ulysses S. Grant:	RE093	Thomas Edison:	RE161	Chief Joseph
RE021	T. "Stonewall" Jackson:	RE094	Tecumseh:	RE162	<i>Sandra Day O'Connor</i>
RE022	Thurgood Marshall:	RE095	John Glenn:	RE163	<i>Eleanor Roosevelt</i>
RE023	James Madison:	RE096	Neil Armstrong:	RE164	Mary McLeod Bethune
RE024	Robert E. Lee:	RE097	Cesar Chavez:	RE165	Vasco Nurlez de Balboa
RE025	Louis Joliet:	RE098	Francisco de Coronado:	RE166	Paul Alvares Cabral
RE026	C. Columbus:	RE099	Sam Houston:	RE167	John D Rockefeller, Sr
RE027	Walt Disney:	RE100	D.D. Eisenhower:	RE168	William Jefferson Clinton
RE028	Rosa Parks:	RE101	Frederick Douglass:	RE169	Hillary Rodham Clinton
RE029	Chief Powhatan, etc:	RE102	Hernando deSoto:	RE170	Tomochichi
RE030	The Ringling Brothers:	RE103	Alvar Nunez Cabeza da Vaca	RE171	Mary Musgrove Bosomworth
RE031	Betsy Ross:	RE104	Lewis & Clark:	RE172	James Oglethorpe
RE032	Carl Sandburg:	RE105	Louisiana Purchase:	RE173	Gerald Ford
RE033	J.E.B. Stuart:	RE106	Father Junipero Serra:	RE174	John Hancock
RE034	Frank Lloyd Wright:	RE107	Jimmy Carter:	RE175	Rutherford B. Hayes
RE035	Harold Washington:	RE108	Diego Rivera:	RE176	J.P. Morgan, Sr
RE036	John Rolfe:	RE109	Ellen Ochoa:	RE177	Benedict Arnold
RE037	Pocahontas:	RE110	John F. Kennedy:	RE178	William McKinley
RE038	Georgia O'Keefe:	RE111	Albert Einstein:	RE179	Harry Truman
RE039	John Muir:	RE112	Benjamin Bennaker:	RE180	Joseph McCarthy
RE040	Richard Daly:	RE113	Antonia C. Novello:	RE181	Alexander Hamilton
RE041	Ernest Hemingway:	RE114	Charles Lindbergh:	RE182	Eli Whitney
RE042	Harry Houdini:	RE115	Amelia Earhart:	RE183	Elizabeth Cady Stanton
RE043	Dr. Mae Jemison:	RE116	Roberto Clemente:	RE184	Annie Oakley
RE044	Golda Meir:	RE117	Sacagawea:	RE185	Langston Hughes
RE045	Father Jacques Marquette:	RE118	Clara Barton:	RE186	Babe Ruth
RE046	John Cabot:	RE119	Alexander G. Bell:	RE187	Lyndon B. Johnson
RE047	Louis Armstrong:	RE120	Sorjourner Truth:	RE188	Robert F. Kennedy
RE048	John Deere:	RE121	Harriet Beecher Stowe:	RE189	Herbert Hoover
RE049	"Wild Bill" Hickok:	RE122	John Adams:	RE190	Buffalo Soldiers
RE050	King James, I:	RE123	William Penn:	RE191	Paul Bunyan
RE051	Maquis de Lafayette:	RE124	Gen Colin Powell:	RE192	Marx Brothers
RE052	Robert M. La Folette:	RE125	Andrew Jackson:	RE193	John Henry
RE053	Robert de La Salle:	RE126	Roger Williams:	RE194	Richard Nixon
RE054	John Paul Jones:	RE127	Theodore Roosevelt:	RE195	<i>John Edwards:</i>
RE055	John Brown:	RE128	Sequoyah:	RE196	<i>Dick Cheney:</i>
RE056	S. de Champlain:	RE129	King George III	RE197	George W. Bush
RE057	Louis & Cordelia Harvey:	RE130	Henry Ford	RE198	Duke Ellington
RE058	Chris Newport:	RE131	Jefferson Davis:	RE199	Margaret Mitchell
RE059	Nicholas Perrot:	RE132	Samual Adams:	RE200	Jesse Owens
RE060	Jackie Robinson:	RE133	Lords of Baltimore:		
RE061	Nat Turner:	RE134	Thomas Paine		
RE062	Maggie Lena Walker:	RE135	Anne Hutchinson		
RE063	L. Douglas Wilder:	RE136	Phyllis Wheatley:		
RE064	William Wrigley, Jr:	RE137	Abigail Adams		
RE065	Woodrow Wilson:	RE138	Ferdinand Magellan:		
RE066	Father Claude Allouez:	RE139	Marie Curie:		
RE067	Arthur Ashe:	RE140	Molly Pitcher		
RE068	Gwen Brooks:	RE141	Marco Polo		
RE069	Harry Flood Byrd:	RE142	Jonas Salk		
RE070	Medard Groseilliers:	RE143	Sitting Bull:		
RE071	Jacques Cartier:	RE144	Henry Hudson		
RE072	Carrie Chapman Catt:	RE145	John C. Fremont		
RE073	Ada Deer:	RE146	Geronimo:		

# History: 1000 Readers



## Native Americans

Contains 12 Titles: Ada Deer - Ben Nighthorse Campbell - Black Hawk - Chief Powhatan - Crazy Horse - Geronimo - Pocahontas - Sacagawea - Sam Houston - Sequoyah - Sitting Bull - Tecumseh  
GP-NTVAMRCN \$35.40



## Artists

Contains 12 Titles: Albert Einstein - Alexander Graham Bell - Ben Nighthorse Campbell - Condoleezza Rice - Diego Rivera - Ellen Ochoa - Ernest Hemingway - Frank Lloyd Wright - Georgia O'Keefe - Sacagawea - Sitting Bull - Walt Disney  
GP-ARTS \$35.40

## Writers

Contains: Abigail Adams - Albert Einstein - Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca - Amelia Earhart - Benjamin Banneker - Carl Sandburg - Carrie Chapman Catt - Charles Lindbergh - Condoleezza Rice - Ellen Ochoa -



Ernest Hemingway - Father Junipero Serra - Frederick Douglass - George Mason - Gwendolyn Brooks - Harriet Beecher Stowe - James Madison - Jimmy Carter - John F. Kennedy - John Harold Johnson - Laura Ingalls Wilder - Marco Polo - Lewis & Clark - Orson Welles - Phyllis Wheatley - Rachel Carson - Roger Williams - Sam Adams - Sequoyah - Sorjourner Truth - Theodore Roosevelt - Thomas Jefferson - Tom Paine - William Penn - Robert R. McCormick  
GP-WRTSR 35 Titles \$103.25

## Founding Fathers

Contains: Anne Hutchinson - Benjamin Franklin - George Mason - George Washington - George Wythe - James Madison - James Monroe - Jean Baptiste Point du Sable - John Adams - Lords of Baltimore - Patrick Henry - Roger Williams - Sam Houston - Samuel Adams - Thomas Jefferson - Thomas Paine - William Penn  
GP-FNFTHRS 17 Titles \$50.15



## Environmentalists

Contains 11 Titles: Albert Einstein - Aldo Leopold - Charles Lindbergh - George Washington Carver - John Muir - Johnny Appleseed - Meriweather Lewis and William Clark - Rachel Carson - Sacagawea - Sitting Bull - Theodore Roosevelt  
GP -ENVRON \$32.45



## Entertainers

Contains 6 Titles: Walt Disney - The Ringling Brothers - Harry Houdini - Louis Armstrong - Ronald Reagan - Orson Welles  
GP-ENTRNR \$17.70

## Civil War

Contains: Abraham Lincoln - Clara Barton - Frederick Douglass - Harriet Beecher Stowe - Harriet Tubman - J.E.B. Stuart - Jefferson Davis - John Brown - Louis & Cardelia Harvey - Old Abe - Robert E. Lee - Sorjourner Truth - Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson - Ulysses S. Grant - "Wild Bill" Hickok  
GP-CVLWR 15 Titles \$44.25



## Patriots

Contains 14 Titles: Abigail Adams - Betsy Ross - Clara Barton - General Colin Powell - Jimmy Carter - John Adams - John Paul Jones - Meriweather Lewis and William Clark - Molly Pitcher - Patrick Henry - Paul Revere - Samuel Adams - Theodore Roosevelt - Thomas Paine  
GP-PATS 14 Titles \$41.30



## Presidents

Contains: Abraham Lincoln - Andrew Jackson - Dwight D. Eisenhower - Franklin D. Roosevelt - George Washington - James Madison - James Monroe - Jimmy Carter - James Adams - John F. Kennedy - Ronald Reagan - Theodore Roosevelt - Thomas Jefferson - Ulysses S. Grant - Woodrow Wilson  
GP-PRES 15 Titles \$44.25



## Revolutionary War

Contains: Abigail Adams - Andrew Jackson - Benjamin Banneker - Benjamin Franklin - Betsy Ross - Casimir Pulaski - George Mason - George Washington - George Wythe - James Madison - James Monroe - John

Adams - John Paul Jones - King George III - Marquis de Lafayette - Molly Pitcher - Patrick Henry - Paul Revere - Phyllis Wheatley - Samuel Adams - Thomas Jefferson - Thomas Paine  
GP-REVWAR 22 Titles \$64.90



## Astronauts

Contains 4 Titles : Dr. Mae Jamison - Ellen Ochoa - John Glenn - Neil Armstrong  
GP-ASTRO \$11.80



## Aviators

Contains 6 Titles: Alexander Graham Bell - Amelia Earhart - Charles Lindbergh - John Glenn - Neil Armstrong - Wright Brothers  
GP-AVTORS \$17.70



# History: 1000 Readers

## Women

Contains: Abigail Adams - Ada Deer - Amelia Earhart - Anne Hutchinson - Antonia Novello - Betsy Ross - Carol Mosely Braun - Carrie Chapman Catt - Clara Barton - Condoleezza Rice - Dr. Mae Jamison - Eleanor Roosevelt - Ellen Ochoa - Georgia O'Keefe - Golda Meir - Gwendolyn Brooks - Harriet Beecher Stowe - Harriet Tubman - Helen Keller - Jane Addams - Laura Ingalls Wilder - Maggie Lena Walker - Marie Curie - Molly Pitcher - Phyllis Wheatley - Pocahontas - Rachel Carson - Rosa Parks - Sacagawea - Sandra Day O'Connor - Sojourner Truth - Susan B. Anthony - Vel Phillips  
GP-WOMEN 33 Titles \$97.35



## Inventors

Contains 14 Titles: Albert Einstein - Alexander Graham Bell - Benjamin Banneker - Benjamin Franklin - Charles Drew - Charles Kittering - Charles Lindbergh - Garret Morgan - Granville Woods - Henry Ford - John Deere - Marie Curie - Sacagawea - Thomas Edison  
GP-INVTRS \$41.30



## African Americans

Contains: Arthur Ashe - Benjamin Banneker - Booker T. Washington - Carol Mosely Braun - Charles Drew - Condoleezza Rice - Dr. Mae Jamison - Frederick Douglass - Garrett Morgan - George Washington Carver - General Colin Powell - Granville Woods - Gwendolyn Brooks - Harold Washington - Harriet Tubman - Jackie Robinson - Jean Baptiste Pointe du Sable - John Harold Johnson - L. Douglas Wilder - Louis Armstrong - Maggie Lena Walker - Martin Luther King, Jr. - Nat Turner - Phyllis Wheatley - Rosa Parks - Sojourner Truth - Thurgood Marshall - Vel Phillips  
GP-AFRAME 27 Titles \$79.65



## Pioneers

Contains: Alexander Graham Bell - Amelia Earhart - Anne Hutchinson - Davy Crockett - Ellen Ochoa - Father Junipero Serra - Henry Hudson - Jean Baptiste Point du Sable - John C. Fremont - Laura Ingalls Wilder - Marco Polo - Marie Curie - Meriweather Lewis and William Clark - Roger Williams - Sacagawea - Theodore Roosevelt - "Wild Bill" Hickok  
GP-PION 17 Titles \$50.15



## Explorers!

Contains: Albert Einstein - Alvar Nunez Cabeza da Vaca - Amelia Earhart - Anne Hutchinson - Christopher Columbus - Christopher Newport - Ellen Ochoa - Father Claude Allouez - Father Jacques Marquette - Father

Junipero Serra - Ferdinand Magellan - Francisco de Coronado - Henry Hudson - Hernando de Soto - Jacques Cartier - Jean Nicolet - John Cabot - John C. Fremont - Juan Ponce de Leon - Louis Jolliet - Louisiana Purchase - Marco Polo - Medard Groseillieres - Meriweather Lewis and William Clark - Nicolas Perrot - Rene Menard - Robert de La Salle - Roger Williams - Sacagawea - Samuel D. Champlain - Theodore Roosevelt  
SP-REEXP-GP 31 Titles \$91.45



## Folklore

Contains 7 Titles: Betsy Ross - Davy Crockett - Harriet Beecher Stowe - Johnny Appleseed - Old Abe - Paul Revere - Sacagawea  
GP-ATHLS \$20.65



## Business Leaders

Contains 17 Titles: Alexander Graham Bell - Amelia Earhart - Benjamin Franklin - Dick Cheney - Franklin Lloyd Wright - Harry Byrd - Henry Ford - Jean Baptiste Sable - John Deere - Johnson Ebony - Maggie Lena Walker - Paul Revere - Robert McCormick - Roger Williams - Thomas Edison - William Wrigley - Wright Brothers  
GP-BUSLEAD 17 Titles \$50.15



## Civil Rights

Contains 40 Titles: Abigail Adams - Amelia Earhart - Anne Hutchinson - Arther Ashe - Benjamin Banneker - Carol Mosely Braun - Carrie Chapman Catt - Casmir Pulaski - Ceser Chevez - Clara Barton - Frederick Douglas - Helen Keller - General Colin Powell - Geronimo - Harriet Beecher Stowe - Harriet Tubman - Jackie Robinson - James GroPi - Jane Addams - Jimmy Carter - John Brown - John F. Kennedy - L. Douglas Wilder - Lewis F. Powell, Jr. - Martin Luther King, Jr. - Molly Pitcher - Nat Turner - Roberto Clemente - Roger Williams - Rosa Parks - Samuel Adams - Sequoyah - Sitting Bull - Sojourner Truth - Susan B. Anthony - Theodore Roosevelt - Thomas Paine - Thurgood Marshall - Vel Phillips - William Penn  
GP-CVLRGHTS 40 Titles \$118.00



## Diplomats

Contains 15 Titles: Carol Mosely Braun - Clara Barton - Condoleezza Rice - General Colin Powell - Golda Muir - Jimmy Carter - John Adams - Marquis de Lafayette - Meriweather Lewis and William Clark - Roger Williams - Sacagawea - Sequoyah - Theodore

Roosevelt - Thomas Jefferson - Thomas Paine  
GP-DPLMTS 15 titles \$44.25



## Colonists

Contains 18 Titles: Andrew Jackson - Anne Hutchinson - Benjamin Banneker - Captain John Smith - Casmir Pulaski - Chief Powhatan - Father Junipero Serra - John Adams - John Rolfe - King George III - King James I - Lords of Baltimore - Molly Pticher - Phyllis Wheatley - Pocohantas - Roger Williams - Samuel Adams - Thomas Paine - William Penn  
GP-CLNSTS 18 Titles \$53.10





# History: 1000 Readers

## Educators



Contains 28 Titles: Albert Einstein - Aldo Leopold - Alexander Graham Bell - Amelia Earhart - Antonia Novello - Booker T. Washington - Carrie Chapman Catt - Clara Barton - Condoleezza Rice - Dr. Mae Jemison - Father Junipero Serra -

Frederick Douglass - General Colin Powell - George Washington Carver - Gwendolyn Brooks - Harriet Beecher Stowe - John Adams - Laura Ingalls Wilder - Governor Lewis & Cordelia Harvey - Marie Curie - Rene Menard - Roger Williams - Sacagawea - Sequoyah - Sojourner Truth - Thomas Paine - William Penn  
GP-EDCTRS 28 Titles \$82.60

## Government Leaders

Contains 37 Titles: Ada Deer - Andrew Jackson - Antonia Novello - Ben Nighthorse Campbell - Captain John Smith - Carol Mosely Braun - Clara Barton - Condoleezza Rice - Davy Crockett



- Dick Cheney - General Colin Powell - George Marshall - George Wythe - Golda Meir - Harold Washington - Harry Byrd - Jefferson Davis - Jimmy Carter - John Adams - John Edwards - John F. Kennedy - King George III - King James I - L. Douglas Wilder - Lords of Baltimore - Louisiana Purchase - Meriweather Lewis and William Clark - Patrick Henry - Richard Daley - Robert M. La Follette - Roger Williams - Sam Houston - Samuel Adams - Theodore Roosevelt - Thomas Paine - Vel Phillips - William Penn  
GP-GVLDRS 37 Titles \$109.15



## Hispanic Americans

Contains 9 Titles: Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca - Antonia Novello - Cesar Chavez - Diego Rivera - Ellen Ochoa - Father Junipero Serra - Ferdinand Magellan - Hernando de Soto - Roberto Clemente  
GP-HSPNCAM 26.55

## Humanitarians

Contains 17 Titles: Ada Deer - Albert Einstein - Alexander Graham Bell - Antonia Novello - Booker T. Washington - Clara Barton - Dr. Mae Jemison - Frederick Douglass - George Marshall - Harriet Beecher Stowe - Helen Keller - Jane Adams - Jimmy Carter - Governor Lewis



and Cordelia Harvey - Molly Pitcher - Roberto Clemente - Theodore Roosevelt  
GP-HMNTRNS 17 Titles \$50.15

## Religious Leaders



Contains 11 Titles: Anne Hutchinson - Father Claude Allouez - Father Jacques Marquette - Father Junipero Serra - James Groppi - Martin Luther King Jr - Rene Menard - Roger Williams - Sitting Bull - Sojourner Truth - William Penn  
GP-RLGLDRS 32.45

## Scientists



Contains 15 Titles: Albert Einstein - Aldo Leopold - Alexander Graham Bell - Amelia Earhart - Antonia Novello - Benjamin Banneker - Charles Drew - Charles Lindbergh - Ellen Ochoa - George Washington Carver - Jonas Salk - Marie Curie -

Meriweather Lewis and William Clark - Rachel Carson - Thomas Edison  
GP-SCTSTS 15 Titles \$44.25

## War of 1812

Contains 3 Titles: Black Hawk - Sam Houston - Tecumseh  
GP-WAR1812 8.85



## World War II

Contains 7 Titles: Amelia Earhart - Charles Lindbergh - Dwight D. Eisenhower - Franklin D. Roosevelt - George Marshall - John F. Kennedy - Lewis Powell, Jr  
GP-WWII 20.65



## Athletes

Contains 7 Titles: Arthur Ashe - Ben Nighthorse Campbell - Condoleezza Rice - General Colin Powell - Jackie Robinson - Roberto Clemente - Theodore Roosevelt  
GP-ATHLTS 20.65



# Native American

## THE CROOKED TREE:

### INDIAN LEGENDS OF NORTHERN MICHIGAN

*John C Wright*

In *The Crooked Tree* we find a collection of authentic Indian legends. John Wright listened to his grandmother weave these legends of her people and as a result, we find that he has combined this nameless trait of the Indian storyteller with a sense of realism that makes one believe that the story actually happened.

634XTBP Paperback \$15.95

## LASTING ECHOES

### An Oral History of Native American People

*Joseph Bruchac*

Using the compelling testimony of more than one hundred Native Americans, American Book Award Winning Joseph Bruchac tells the histories of seven generations of Native American People. Lasting Echoes is the moving story of the American Indian peoples seen through their own eyes. Starting with the arrival of the Europeans and moving forward to the present.

1843P Paperback \$6.99



## NATIVE AMERICANS

Contains 12 Titles: Ada Deer - Ben Nighthorse Campbell - Black Hawk - Chief Powhatan - Crazy Horse - Geronimo - Pocahontas - Sacagawea - Sam Houston - Sequoyah - Sitting Bull - Tecumseh

GP-NTVAMRCN Paperback \$35.40



## CELEBRATING THE POW WOW

*Bobbie Kalman*

7400PP Paperback \$5.95



## NATIVE AMERICAN CRAFTS

*J. Corwin*

5935PP Paperback \$7.95

## IF YOU LIVED WITH THE CHEROKEE

*Peter Roop*

606XPP Paperback \$5.99

## IF YOU LIVED WITH THE IROQUOIS

*Ellen Levine*

4455PP Paperback \$5.99

## IF YOU LIVED WITH THE SIOUX

*Ann McGovern*

1626PP Paperback \$5.99



## LIFE IN ANISHINABE CAMP

*Bobbie Kalman*

4653PP Paperback \$8.95

## NATIVE AMERICAN BOOK OF WISDOM

*White Deer*

1744PP Paperback \$5.95

## NATIVE AMERICAN GAMES AND STORIES

*James & Joseph Bruchac*

9790PP Paperback \$12.95

## POWWOW

*George Ancona*

2697HB Paperback \$9.00

## CHILDREN OF NATIVE AMERICA TODAY

*Y. Dennis*

4990PP Hardcover \$19.95

## DAKOTA COLORING BOOK

1492PP Paperback \$3.50

## GROWING UP INDIAN

*Eve Wolfson*

5063PP Paperback \$7.95

## POWWOW ACTIVITY BOOK

*S. Hummingbird*

0781PP Paperback \$4.95

# Native American Myths & Biographies

## **MYTHS AND LEGENDS**

### **AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHS AND LEGENDS**

*Ed Erdoes*  
0181RH Paperback \$18.00

### **AMERICAN INDIAN STORIES AND LEGENDS**

*Zitkala*  
7093PP Paperback \$13.00

### **AMERICAN INDIAN TRICKSTER TALES**

*Erdoes & Ortiz*  
7714PP Paperback \$13.95

### **INDIAN WHY STORIES**

*Frank Linderman*  
9989PP Paperback \$12.95

### **LEGENDS OF THE IRIQUOIS**

*Tehanetoren*  
0560PP Paperback \$9.95

## **AS LONG AS THE RIVERS FLOW**

*Paula Allen*  
8699PP Hardcover \$15.95

### **SACAGAWEA: America's Pathfinder**

*Flora Seymour*  
4823SS Paperback \$4.99

### **TRUE STORY OF POCAHONTAS STEP 2**

*Lu Penner*  
1661RH Paperback \$3.99

### **NEW TRUE BOOKS**

All books are paperback.

0898PP	Am. Indian Families	\$6.95
0901PP	Am. Indian Festivals	\$6.95
091XPP	Am. Indian Foods	\$6.95
0928PP	Am. Indian Games	\$6.95
3159PP	Cherokee	\$6.95
824XPP	Iriquois NEW	\$6.95
8258PP	Nez Perce NEW	\$6.95

## **INDIANS OF THE NORTHEAST WOODLANDS**

*B. Seigal*  
4555PP Paperback \$7.95

### **WHO WERE THE FIRST NATIVE AMERICANS**

*Phillippa Wingate*  
3977EDC Paperback \$4.95

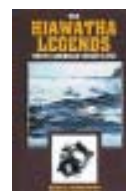


### **TRADITIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN ARTS & ACTIVITIES**

*Arlene Braman*  
9920PP Paperback \$12.95

## **HIAWATHA**

*H. Wadsworth Longfellow*  
The epic poem of Hiawatha beautifully illustrated and preserved.  
8829P Paperback \$7.99



### **THE HIAWATHA LEGENDS**

*Henry Schoolcraft*  
This is the reprint of Schoolcraft's original 1856 work. A wonderful collection of North American Indian legends are within this cover. Over forty stories of North American myths and legends.  
2352AVP Paperback \$15.95



### **NEW SONG OF HIAWATHA**

*H. Wadsworth Longfellow*  
0027RH Hardcover \$16.95



# Native Americans History

## ATLAS OF GREAT LAKES INDIAN HISTORY

*Helen Hornbeck Tanner*

The Indian history of the Great Lakes region is so complex that it can be properly clarified only with the visual aid of maps. In a sequence of 33 newly researched maps printed in as many as five colors, graphically displays the movement of Indian communities from 1640 to about 1871, when treaty making between Indian tribes & the United States government began. *Atlas of Great Lakes Indian History* is an absolute triumph. Its research is awesome. The presentation altogether wondrous and majestic. Moreover, it is so well conceived and written that it is a joy to read.

0568UOP Paperback \$49.95

## rites of conquest:

### A History Of Michigan's Native People

*Charles Cleland*

Presents a portrait of Michigan's Native Americans from prehistory to contemporary times. The author emphasizes cultural and historical interpretation of a present day Indian society.

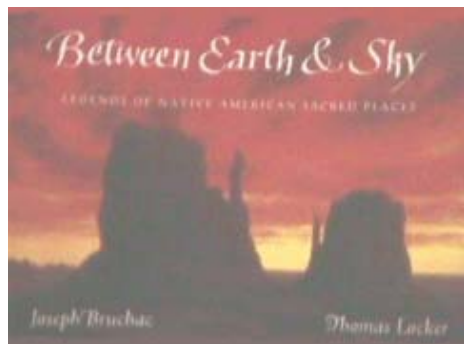
4479UMP Paperback \$20.95

## THE INDIANS of the WESTERN GREAT LAKES 1615-1760

*W. Vernon Kinietz*

For those interested in very early American history and the Indian background of our nation...this is the best book to read, to own and to keep on your reference shelf.

1070UMP Paperback \$19.95



## BETWEEN EARTH AND SKY:

### LEGENDS OF NATIVE AMERICAN SACRED PLACES

*Joseph Bruchac & Thomas Locker*

With grace and drama, Abenaki poet and author Joseph Bruchac retells ten Native American legends of awe-inspiring landscapes. These wise stories, together with Thomas Locker's illuminating paintings, evoke the sacred places above, below and within us all. Beautifully designed and filled with luminous paintings and haunting poetry. Offers readers new perspectives on the natural world and an excellent curricular connection.

0624HBP Paperback \$7.00

## LORE OF THE GREAT TURTLE:

### Indian Legends Of Mackinac Retold

*Dirk Gringhuis*

Explore the myths and legends surrounding Mackinac Island as the Indians see it. Believed created by Gitchi Manitou, the Great Spirit, and viewed in awe by the Great Lakes Indians, the island is still interesting enough to warrant a closer look.

2116HRP Paperback \$6.00

## INDIAN NAMES IN MICHIGAN

*Virgil Vogel*

Traces the origin of hundreds of place-names given to counties, towns, lakes, rivers and topographical features of the Great Lakes state. Written for all local history enthusiasts and anyone interested in Indian history and culture.

3650UMP Paperback \$19.95



## IROQUOIS CRAFTS

*Carrie Lyford*

Historical accounting of Iroquois life and how their crafts have developed over the centuries. Both individual tribal styles and tribal consistency are explored.

4023AVP Paperback \$5.95

## THE CONSPIRACY OF PONTIAC

*Francis Parkman*

Two volumes - Volume 1 begins with a discussion of Indian tribes east of the Mississippi River, to the discontent of Pontiac and his revolt against Detroit. Volume 2 shows the British forts and settlements in America under attack in 1763 by Pontiac's coalition of tribes.

733XAVP Vol 1, paperback \$20.00

7372AVP Vol 2, paperback \$20.00

## PONTIAC AND THE INDIAN UPRISING

*Howard Peckman*

In 1763 a powerful Ottawa chief set in motion the most formidable Indian resistance that the English-speaking people had ever faced when he issued a call to Indian tribes in Michigan to assert their independence of the British. This book continues to be a fascinating account of Pontiac and the Indian uprising, the first biography of such a man.

469XWSP Paperback \$17.95

# Native Americans History

## ADULT FICTION

### 13 ORIGINAL CLAN MOTHERS

*Jamie Sams*  
7567HC Paperback \$19.00

### BIRD GIRL AND THE MAN WHO FOLLOWED THE SUN

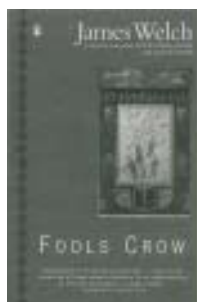
*V. Wallis*  
7280HC Paperback \$12.95

### BUFFALO SEEKERS

*Louis Kirkaldie*  
3324PP Hardcover \$20.00

### EDUCATION OF LITTLE TREE 25th Anniversary Edition

*Forrest Carter*  
8091PP Paperback \$13.95



### FOOLS CROW

*James Welch*  
9373PP Paperback \$13.95

### GARDENS IN THE DUNES

*Leslie Silko*  
3324SS Paperback \$14.00

### INDIAN SUMMERS

*E. Gainsworth*  
4795MSU Paperback \$22.95

### LAST STANDING WOMAN

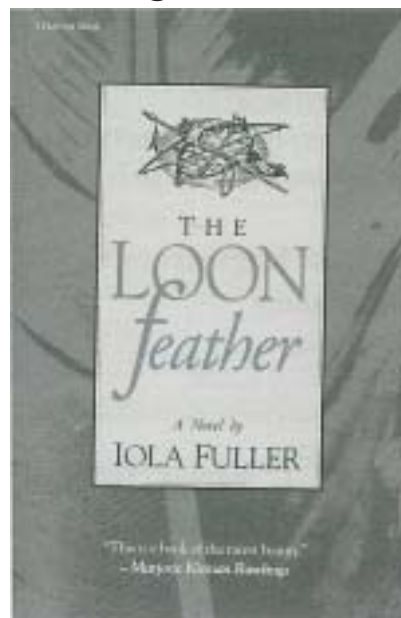
*Winona Laduke*  
4526PP Paperback \$14.95

### LAST REPORT ON THE MIRACLES AT LITTLE NO HORSE

*Louise Erdrich*  
1221HC Paperback \$12.95

### TWO OLD WOMEN

*Velma Wallis*  
5849HC Paperback \$11.00



### LOON FEATHER

*Iola Fuller*  
200XHB Paperback \$14.00

### SACAJAWEA

*A. L. Waldo*  
2939PP MM \$8.99

### SACRED TREE

*Bopp*  
4582PP Paperback \$10.95

### SCHOOLCRAFT'S INDIAN LEGENDS

3012MSU Paperback \$12.95

### SISTER NATIONS

*H. Erdrich*  
4289PP Paperback \$13.95

### SPIDER WOMAN'S GRANDAUGHTERS

*Paula Allen*  
508XRH Paperback \$15.00

### NEW STONE HEART

*D. Glancy*  
5148PP Paperback \$11.95

**PEOPLE OF THE THREE FIRES:  
THE OTTAWA, POTAWATOMI AND OJIBWAY**  
*Clifton, Cornell and McClurston*  
Presents a history of the three tribes including the culture and traditions of it's people. Paints a picture of Native American life from prehistoric times to present.  
0724MIP Hardcover \$25.95

# Native Americans History

## ADULT FICTION

### WHEN BEAVER WAS VERY GREAT

<i>Anne Dunn</i>		
3081PP	Hardcover	\$18.95
3073PP	Paperback	\$13.95

### INDIAN KILLER

<i>Sherman Alexie</i>		
3706WB	Paperback	\$14.95

### LONE RANGER AND TONTO: Fistfight in Heaven

<i>Sherman Alexie</i>		
6241HC	Paperback	\$13.00

### RESERVATION BLUES

<i>Sherman Alexie</i>		
2351WB	Paperback	\$13.99

### TOUGHEST INDIAN IN THE WORLD

<i>Sherman Alexie</i>		
8004PP	Paperback	\$12.00

### COMPASS OF THE HEART

<i>Patricia Cogan</i>		
6710DD	Paperback	\$12.95

### CRACK AT DUSK, CROOK OF DAWN

<i>Patricia Cogan</i>		
0067PP	Paperback	\$16.00

### WINONA'S WEB

<i>Patricia Cogan</i>		
0488DD	Paperback	\$13.95
3154DD	Hardcover	\$21.00

## ADULT NONFICTION



### AH-SOO-CAN-NAH-NAH

<i>Simon Otto</i>		
1103PP	Paperback	\$10.00

### AMERICAN INDIAN LIFE

<i>Elsie Parsons</i>		
7283PP	Paperback	\$12.95

## ADULT NONFICTION

### ALL OUR RELATIONS

<i>Winona Laduke</i>		
5996PP	Paperback	\$16.00

### ANISHNAABECK

<i>Marsha Macdowell</i>		
1091MSU	Paperback	\$14.95

### ATLAS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN Revised Edition

<i>Carl Waldman</i>		
9755PP	Paperback	\$21.95

### BIRCHBARK CANOE: Living Among the Algonquin

<i>David Gidmark</i>		
1503PP	Paperback	\$19.95

### BLACK ELK: Sacred Ways of a Lakota

0740HC	Paperback	\$13.00
--------	-----------	---------

### BLACK ELK LIVES

<i>H. Neihardt</i>		
2078PP	Paperback	\$12.95

### BOOK OF CEREMONIES

<i>Gabriel Horn</i>		
0624PP	Hardcover	\$20.00

### COMBING SNAKES FROM HAIR

<i>James Stevens</i>		
5902MSU	Paperback	\$23.95

### CONCISE DICTIONARY OF MINNESOTA OJIBWE

<i>Nichols &amp; Nyholm</i>		
4283PP	Paperback	\$14.95

### DAKOTA-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

<i>Stephen Riggs</i>		
2820PP	Paperback	\$24.95

### ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NATIVE AMERICAN TRIBES Revised Edition

<i>Carl Waldman</i>		
964XPP	Paperback	\$19.95

### FANDEX OF AMERICAN INDIANS

5833PP	Paperback	\$9.95
--------	-----------	--------



# **Native Americans History**

## **ADULT NONFICTION**

### **GIVING VOICE TO BEAR**

*D. Rockwell*  
3933PP      Paperback      \$19.95

### **GOLDEN GUIDE TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS**

*Golden*  
1453PP      Paperback      \$6.95

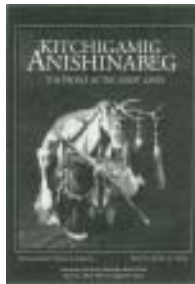
### **HORSE FOLLOW CLOSELY**

*Pony Boy Gawani*  
0226PP      Hardcover      \$39.95

### **INDIAN GIVERS:**

**How the Indians of the Americas Transformed the World**

*Jack Weatherford*  
4962RH      Paperback      \$13.00



### **KITCHGAMIG ANISHINABEG**

*Teepie & Kamuda*  
2507PP      Hardcover      \$25.00

### **MISHE-MOKWA**

*Gloria Sproul*  
2004PP      Paperback      \$15.95

### **NATIVE AMERICAN GAMES & STORIES**

*James & Joseph Bruchac*  
9790PP      Paperback      \$24.95

### **NATIVE AMERICAN GARDENING**

*Caduto & Bruchac*  
148XPP      Paperback      \$15.95

### **NATIVE FIGHTING & HUNTING**

*C. Taylor*  
705XPP      Hardcover      \$22.95

### **NEITHER WOLF NOR DOG**

**2nd Edition**

*Ken Nerburn*  
2333PP      Paperback      \$15.00

## **HEALING ARTS**

### **AMERICAN INDIAN HEALING ARTS**

*Kavasch & Baar*  
8813BTM      Paperback      \$18.95

### **AMERICAN INDIAN MEDICINE**

*Virgil Vogel*  
2935PP      Paperback      \$29.95

### **EARTH MEDICINE**

*Jamie Sams*  
0630HC      Paperback      \$15.00



### **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NATIVE AMERICAN HEALING**

*William Lyon*  
7358PP      Paperback      \$19.95

### **HANDBOOK OF NATIVE AMERICAN HERBS**

*Alma Hutchens*  
6995RH      Paperback      \$14.95

### **HONORING THE MEDICINE**

*Kennth Cohen*  
5301RH      Paperback      \$26.95



### **INDIAN HERBOLOGY OF NORTH AMERICA**

*Adam Hutchens*  
6391RH      Paperback      \$19.95

### **NATIVE AMERICAN HEALING**

*Howard Bad Hand*  
7270MGH      Paperback      \$14.95

### **SECRETS OF NATIVE AMERICAN HERBAL REMEDIES**

*Anthony Cichoke*  
100XPP      Paperback      \$17.95

# Native Americans History

## ARTIFACTS & COLLECTIBLES

### **ARROWHEADS AND PROJECTILE POINTS**

*Lar Hothem*  
2281PP Paperback \$7.95

### **COLLECTING INDIAN KNIVES**

2nd Edition

*Lar Hothem*  
8395PP Paperback \$19.95

### **INDIAN ARROWHEADS**

8th Edition

*Overstreet*  
0537RH Paperback \$26.00

### **INDIAN FLINTS OF OHIO**

*Lar Hothem*  
4101PP Paperback \$11.95

### **INDIAN RELICS**

*Lar Hothem*  
4152PP Paperback \$14.95

### **INDIAN ARTIFACTS OF THE MIDWEST**

*Lar Hothem*  
4853PP Volume I, paperback \$14.95  
6155PP Volume II, paperback \$16.95  
7828PP Volume III, paperback \$18.95  
1978PP Volume IV, paperback \$19.95  
3261PP Volume V, paperback \$24.95

### **INDIAN TRADE RELICS**

*Lar Hothem*  
3032PP Hardcover \$29.95

### **INDIAN TRADE SILVER**

*W.H. Carter*  
4160PP Paperback \$16.95

### **NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN ARTIFACTS**

6th Edition

*Lar Hothem*  
554XPP Paperback \$26.95

### **TREASURES OF THE MOUND BUILDERS**

*Lar Hothem*  
411XPP Paperback \$11.95

## ADULT NONFICTION

### **NOBLE RED MAN**

*Harvey Arden*  
0788PP Paperback \$13.95

### **ON THE REZ**

*Ian Frasier*  
8594PP Paperback \$14.00

### **ROUGH GUIDE TO NATIVE AMERICAN MUSIC**

3728PP Audio CD \$14.95



### **SISTERS OF THE GREAT LAKES**

*MacDowell & Reed*  
1083MSU Paperback \$24.95

### **SIXTH GRANDFATHER**

*R. Demallie*  
5646PP Paperback \$18.95

### **SPIRIT OF THE OJIBWA**

*James Bailey*  
093XPP Paperback \$24.95

### **SPRINTING BACKWARDS TO GOD**

*Duncan Sings-Alone*  
0040PP Paperback \$14.95

## HISTORY

### **ATLAS OF GREAT LAKES INDIAN HISTORY**

*Helen Tanner*  
0568PP Paperback \$49.95

### **AUBE NA BING:**

#### **Pictorial History of Michigan Indians**

*Simon Otto*  
0716PP Hardcover \$15.95

### **THE CHEROKEES**

*Grace Woodward*  
8156PP Paperback \$24.95

# Native Americans History

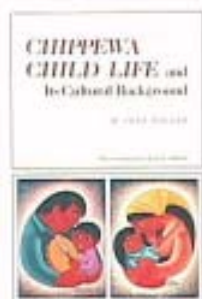
## THE POTAWATOMIS:

### Keepers Of The Fire

R. David Edmunds

This book makes an important contribution to American Indian studies as well as to the general literature of the region. The text and conclusions are supported by exhaustive research in state manuscript depositories and in federal records found in the National Archives.

069XUOP Paperback \$24.95



### CHIPPEWA CHILD LIFE AND ITS CULTURAL BACKGROUND

M. Inez Hilger

In the 1930s anthropologist M. Inez Hilger traveled to nine reservations in Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan to record traditional Chippewa (Ojibway) ways of raising children. Her intriguing study captures the essential details of *Chippewa Child Life* - and provides a comprehensive overview of a fascinating culture.

2715AVP Paperback \$10.95

### CHIPPEWA FAMILIES A Social Study of White Earth Reservation 1938

M. Inez Hilger

A reprint copy edition w/ a new intro by:

Brenda J Child & Kimberly M Blaeser

Indian studies / Anthropology. "Read from many angles, Hilger's *Chippewa Families* is a rich and fascinating document. Sister M. Hilger (1891-1977), an anthropology professor at the College of St. Benedict, carried out extensive fieldwork among the Ojibway on reservations in Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan. She is also the author of *Chippewa Child Life*.

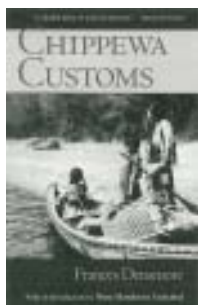
3525P Paperback \$12.95

### CHIPPEWA CUSTOMS

Frances Densmore

This book gives accurate, detailed descriptions of the tribal customs, history, legends, traditions, art, music, economy and leisure activities of the Chippewa (Ojibway) Indians of the United States and Canada.

1425MHP Paperback \$12.95



## THE CHIPPEWAS OF LAKE SUPERIOR

Edmund Jefferson Danziger, Jr

A solid blend of history, ethnology and journalism that provides us with a sweeping account of over 300 years of Chippewa history...Unlike many books about Indians, this one does not end with the defeat of the Indians. The author brings the Chippewa's story right up to the present, and in the process he shows that the Chippewas are still an active, vital tribal entity. Danziger points out that all Americans can learn much from the Chippewa's story, (if we listen).

2463UOP Paperback \$19.95

### BLACK ELK AND FLAMING RAINBOW

H. Neihardt

3768PP Paperback \$14.00

### BLACK ELK'S SACRED PIPE

Brown

1246PP Paperback \$12.95

### BURY MY HEART AT WOUNDED KNEE

Dee Brown

6691PP Paperback \$16.00

### KITCHI-GAMI: Life Among The Lake Superior Ojibway

Johann George Kohl

This book describes life among the Ojibway in religious practices, legends, foods, games, medicines, homes, clothing, methods of travel, hunting and fishing.

1727MHP Paperback \$16.95



### OJIBWAY HERITAGE

Basil Johnston

Ojibway mythology is rich in meaning, broad, deep and as innately appealing as the mythologies of other cultures. Rarely accessible to the public, this book bursts with the ceremonies, rituals, songs, dances, prayers and legends written by a native son of the Ojibway Tribe.

5722UNP Paperback \$11.95

### OJIBWAY TALES

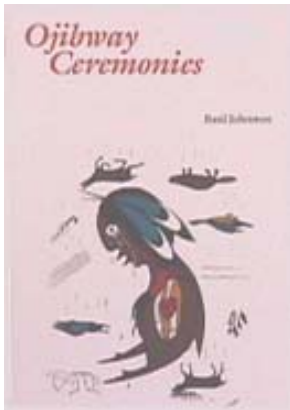
Basil Johnston

The Ojibway Indians' sense of humor sparkles through these stories set on the fictional Moose Meat Point Indian Reserve, connected by a dirt road to the town of Blunder Bay. If some of them seem "farfetched and even implausible," the author writes, "it is simply because human beings very often act and conduct their affairs and those of others in an absurd manner."

5781UNP Paperback \$13.95



# Native Americans



## **OJIBWAY CEREMONIES**

*Basil Johnston*

This book focuses on one young member of the tribe and his development through participation in the many rituals so important to the Ojibway way of life, from the Naming Ceremony to the Ritual Of The Dead. Told in the style of native storytelling, it preserves the attitudes and beliefs of forest dwellers and hunters whose lives were vitalized by a sense of the supernatural and of mystery.

5730UNP      Paperback      \$13.95

## **A DICTIONARY OF THE OJIBWAY LANGUAGE**

*Frederic Baraga*

Recorded by a missionary priest, this dictionary is a classic and is the most useful guide for a wide range of dialects. It is an important cultural and linguistic source for historians, anthropologists, linguists, ethnologists and all students interested in the Ojibway Language.

2812MHP      Paperback      \$24.95

## **WILD RICE AND THE OJIBWAY PEOPLE**

*Thomas Vennum, Jr.*

A staple of the Ojibway Diet and economy for centuries, wild rice has now become a gourmet food. With 20th century agricultural technology and paddy cultivation, white rice growers have virtually removed this important source of income from Indian hands. Nevertheless, the Ojibway continue to harvest and process rice each year. It remains a vital part of their social, cultural and religious life.

226XMHP      Paperback      \$14.95

## **NIGHT FLYING WOMAN: An Ojibway Narrative**

*Ignatia Broker*

Keeping life in balance was a major challenge for Minnesota's Ojibway people in the 19th century. White settlers overran their lands and did all they could to "civilize" the Ojibway - to make them forget their history and traditions. This book is the story of one woman who lived through this time.

1670MHP      Paperback      \$12.95

## **OJIBWAY NARRATIVES**

**OF CHARLES AND CHARLOTTE KAWBAWGAM  
AND JOCQUES LEPIQUE, 1893-1895**

*Homer Kidder*

These stories are the product of Ojibway storytellers and reflect a nostalgic view of early Ojibway history, culture and how it existed in Michigan's Upper Peninsula and on the south shore of Lake Superior. Fifty tales describe rituals and other important social and religious events bring to life supernatural beings and illustrate the importance of animals in Ojibway life and myths.

5157WSP      Paperback      \$19.95

## **THE SHAMAN:**

**Patterns Of Religious Healing Among The  
Ojibway Indians**

*John Grim*

Shamanism is now exercising a wide appeal in the popular world among seekers for a new physical, psychological and spiritual ecology. When the smoke of faddism and romanticism finally clears, researchers into this reality will have contributed a truly lasting body of literature to human and especially religious experience.

1068UOP      Paperback      \$19.95

## **FROM THE LAND OF THE WHITE BIRCH**

*Retold by Shirley Neitzel, III. by Daniel Powers*

Neitzel and Powers have combined their extraordinary talents to create this collection of three Ojibway legends, including "The Sun Snarer," "Ojeeg's Search for Summer," and "Wassamowin and the Thunderbirds." In the first two legends, animals heroically repair problems in the natural order. In the third a brave hunter escapes from the thunderbirds and sends them to the far mountains where they no longer create a danger.

2563RRP      Grades K-4, Paperback      \$8.95

2512RRP      Teacher Guide, Paperback      \$8.95

## **OJIBWA CRAFTS**

*Carrie Lyford*

In the first half of the 20th century, the Ojibway (Chippewa) people of the western Great Lakes region still retained many of their traditional tribal ways of life which included a wealth of ingenious and clever crafts based on their understanding and use of the natural local materials. With few tools but a long history, skilled artisans created the everyday articles needed for shelter, food preparation, clothing and ceremonials; they also found time to make decorative items for exchange at trading posts or for sale to tourists who passed through their lands.

4015RSP      Paperback      \$12.95

# History Videos - Native Americans



## THE NATIVE AMERICANS

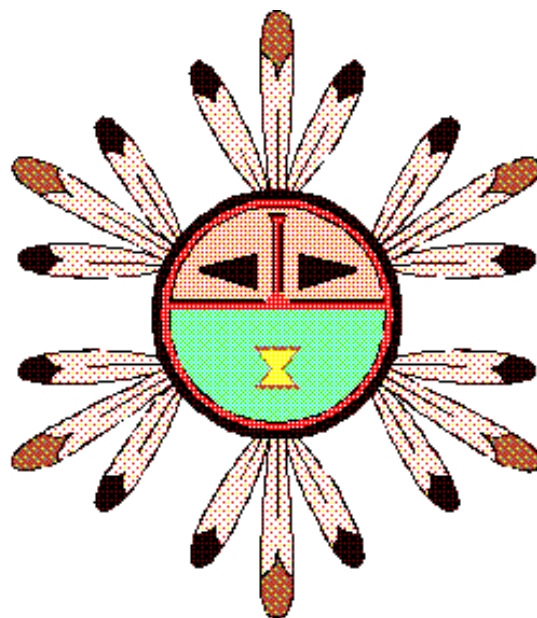
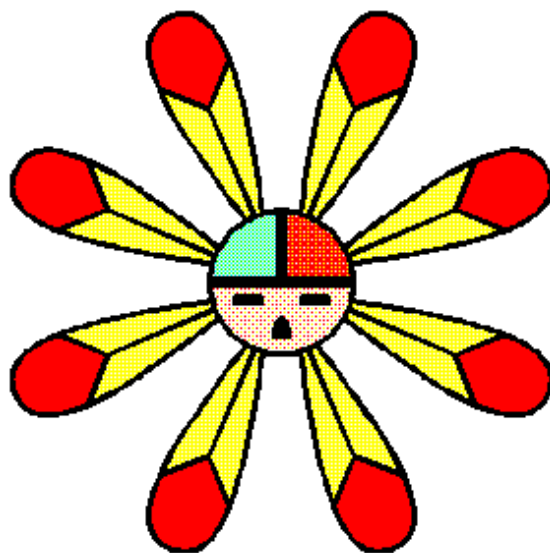
This program explores the many similarities among tribal nations, including a profound respect for nature, myth, and tradition; matriarchal governance; a communal lifestyle; a belief in an afterlife; and the use of pictographs, symbols, and patterns rather than an alphabet-based language. Also featured are brief scenes of re-created warfare: the French and Iroquois vs. the British as a part of the Seven Years' War and the Sioux and Cheyenne vs. the U.S. cavalry at Little Bighorn. The Native Americans' near-extinction—brought on by contact with non-indigenous peoples—is discussed, along with the renewal of Native American culture demonstrated by present generations. (47 minutes, color)

BVL8693      VHS \$129.95    DVD-R \$129.95

## CLASH OF CULTURES ON THE GREAT PLAINS: 1865–1890

After the Civil War ended, soldiers and settlers began pouring into the vast hunting grounds of the Lakota Nation. After fighting to stem the tide, the futility of war against the United States caused the Lakotas to soon accept peace. As the intruders continued their extermination of the buffalo—the chief source of food for the nomadic Lakotas—they rose again in 1876 under Chief Sitting Bull, winning a stunning but short-lived victory over Colonel George Custer at Little Bighorn. Forcibly resettled on the small Pine Ridge reservation, the Lakotas attempted a final revolt in 1890, which ended tragically in the massacre at Wounded Knee Creek. This sensitively wrought program chronicles America's westward expansion and the subsequent destruction of the Lakota way of life. (21 minutes, color)

BVL8676      VHS \$89.95    DVD-R \$89.95





# Cultural History

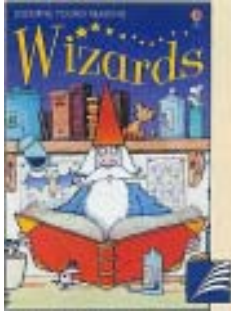
## Young Reading Series 1

Ages: 7 years and up \* 5 1/8 x 7 3/4 \* 48 pages \* Fountas & Pinnell Levels F, H  
(Mid-1st-2nd grade reading level) P=\$5.95, L=\$13.95

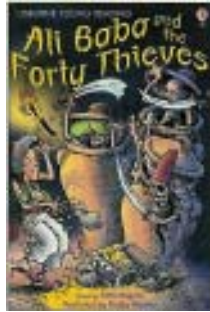
- These great beginning reading books combine a fun-to-read story with easy-to-read text, specially written by experts.
- Series One is designed for those who just started reading alone.
- Collect them all!



P 50759XUS  
L 867405US



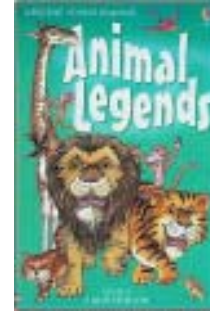
P 503284US  
L 867898US



P 506674US  
L 866425US



P 504078US  
L 866689US



P 504086US  
L 866603US



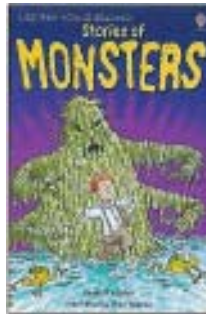
P 508766US  
L 867553US



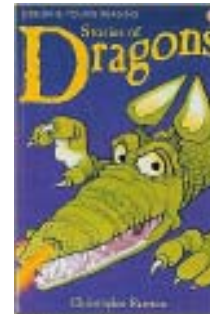
P 507557US  
L 867103US



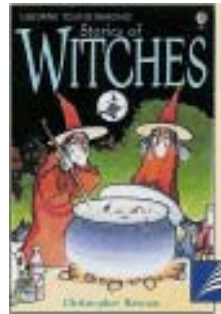
P 50454XUS  
L 867735US



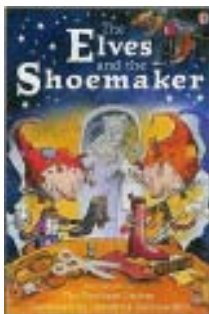
P 507573US  
L 867111US



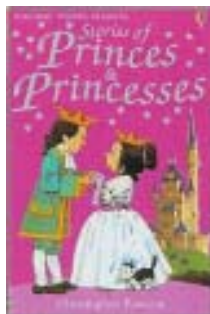
P 504469US  
L 866662US



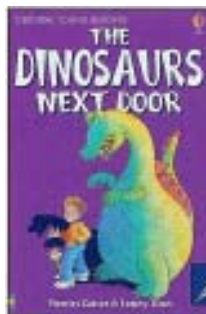
P 50647XUS  
L 866301US



P 507581US  
L 867383US



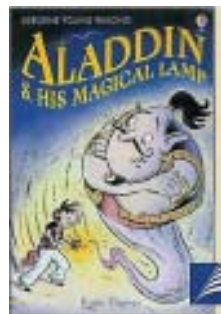
P 504493US  
L 86788XUS



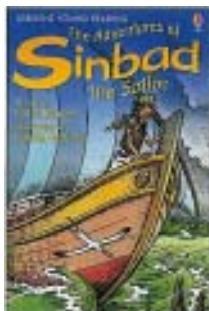
P 502512US  
L 867871US



P 50583XUS  
L 866085US



P 505821US  
L 865593US



P 508251US  
L 867723US



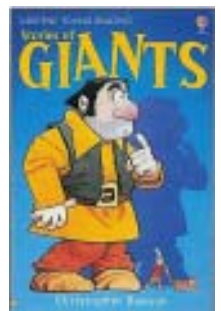
P 507603US  
L 86712XUS



P 502210US  
L 867863US



P 50888XUS



P 506461US  
L 86614XUS

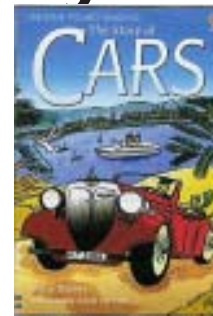


# Cultural History

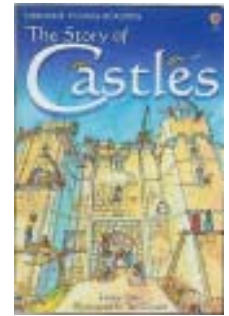
## Young Reading Series 2

Ages: 7 years and up \* 5 1/8 x 7 3/4 \* 54 pages \* Fountas & Pinnell Levels K (Mid-Late 2nd grade reading level) P=\$5.95, L=\$13.95

- These great beginning reading books combine a fun-to-read story with easy-to-read text, specially written by experts.
- Series Two is for readers growing in confidence.
- Collect them all!



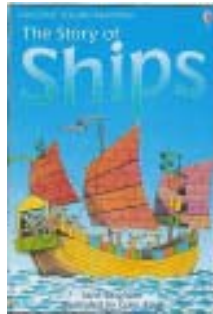
P 509991US  
L 868096US



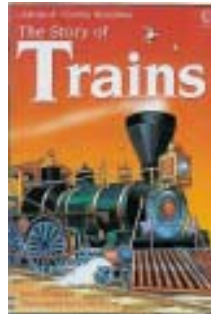
P 507565US  
L 867014US



P 507050US  
L 86659XUS



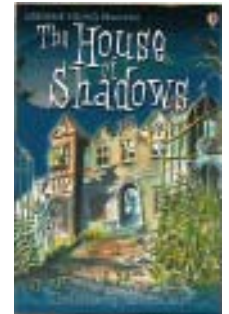
P 507301US  
L 867006US



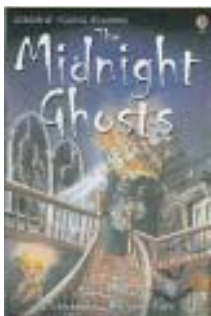
P 507379US  
L 867022US



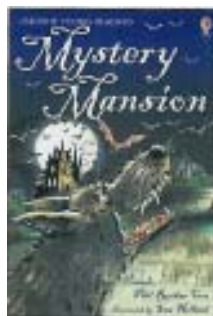
P 508774US  
L 867812US



P 509290US  
L 867766US



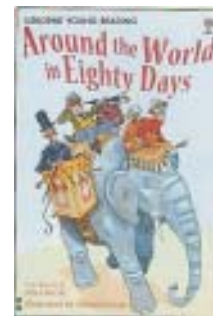
P 509304US  
L 867774US



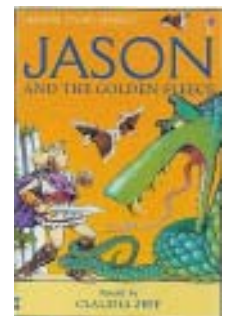
P 509282US  
L 867731US



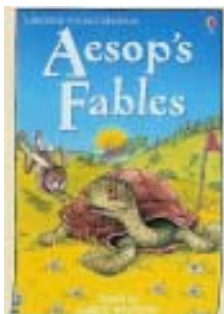
P 509274US  
L 867642US



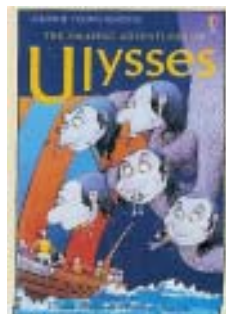
P 507417US  
L 867304US



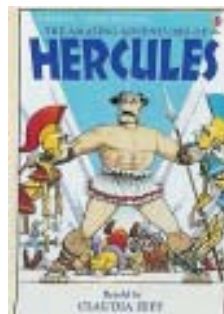
P 504515US  
L 866727US



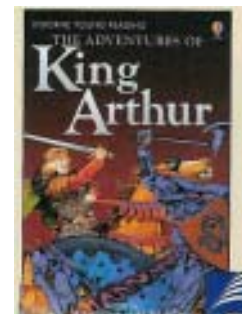
P 504094US  
L 866638US



P 504523US  
L 866840US



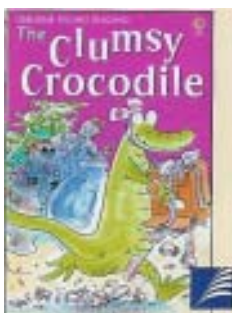
P 504531US  
L 866697US



P 504477US  
L 867944US



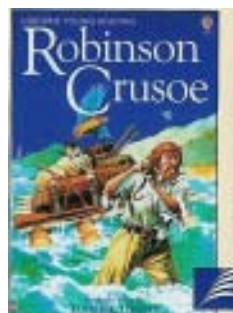
P 505856US  
L 867901US



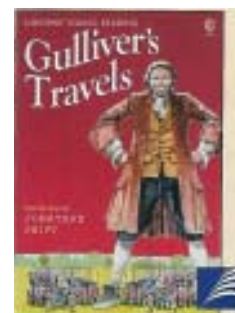
P 502504US  
L 86791XUS



P 504116US  
L 867960US



P 504108US  
L 867952US



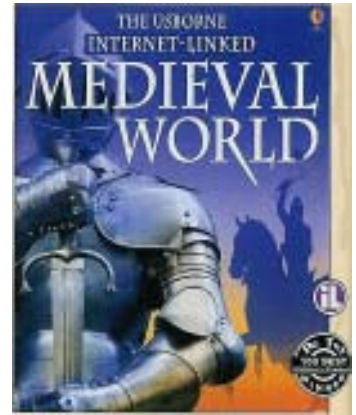
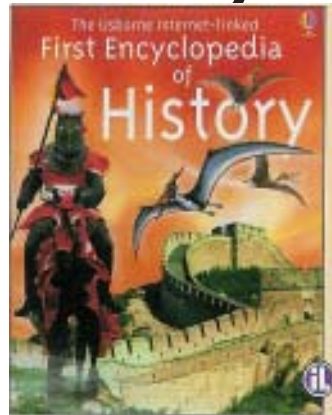
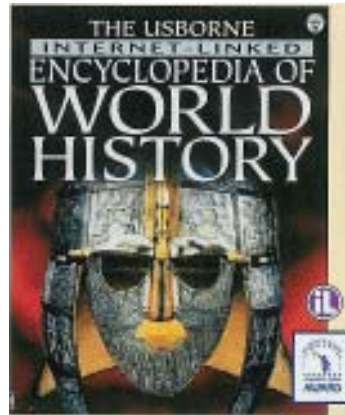
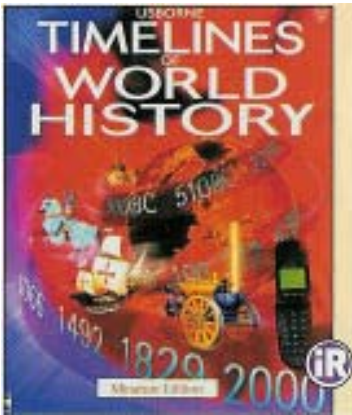
P 503292US  
L 867936US



P 502229US  
L 866928US



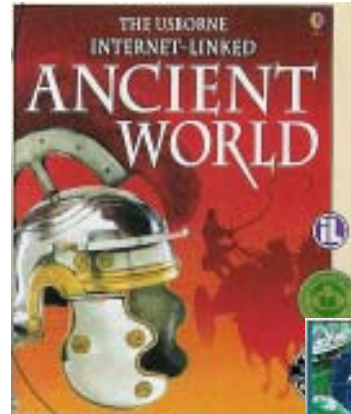
# Cultural History



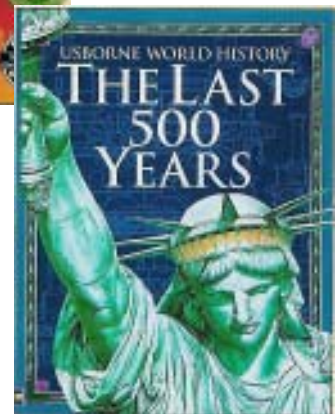
## World History

8 years and up. All volumes are 8 3/4 x 11 1/4 inches, 96 pages except Encyclopedia of World History - which contains Prehistoric World, Ancient World, Medieval World, and the Last 500 years (this volume alone is 7 1/2 x 9 1/2 inches, 415 pages) and Usborne Book of World History which is 8 5/8 x 10 3/4 inches, 192 pages, and covers Empires, Civilizations, Age of Revolutions, Crusaders, Warriors, Exploration and much more.

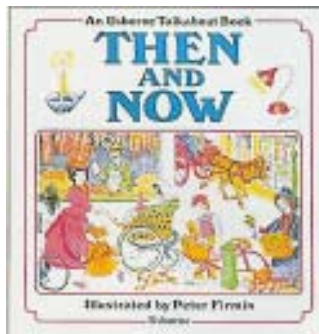
503322USP	Encyclopedia World History PB	\$19.95
041683USH	Encyclopedia World History HC	\$39.95
863361USL	Encyclopedia World History Library	\$47.95
209598USH	Usborne Book of World History HC	\$24.95
508162USP	Ancient World (8 1/2 x 10 7/8 in)	\$14.95
867847USL	Ancient World Library Edition	\$22.95
038909USH	El Mundo Antiguo (Ancient World Sp)	\$19.95
862934USL	El Mundo Antiguo Library Edition	\$27.95
508154USP	Medieval World (8 1/2 x 10 7/8 in)	\$14.95
867855USL	Medieval World Library Edition	\$22.95
027583USH	Prehistoric World	\$19.95
862705USL	Prehistoric World Library Edition	\$27.95
027648USH	Last 500 Years (112 pages)	\$19.95
863280USL	Last 500 Years Library Edition	\$27.95
041039USH	Timelines in World History (128 pages)	\$19.95
863299USL	Timelines in World History Library	\$27.95
503586USH	Timelines Mini Edition 5.5 x 7, 128 pp	\$ 7.95
023189USP	World History Dates (8 5/8 x 10 3/4 in)	\$22.95
861148USL	World History Dates (194 pages)	\$30.95
503861USP	First Encyclopedia of History	\$ 9.95
865186USL	First Encyclopedia Library Edition	\$17.95



**Internet Linked!**



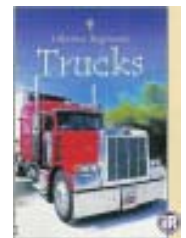
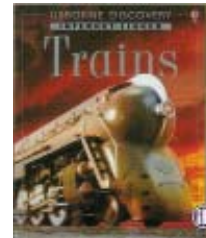
**Internet Linked!**



## Then and Now

6 years and up. Explains the fundamental principles of time. 7 5/8 x 8, 24 pages.

007949USP	Then and Now	\$4.95
-----------	--------------	--------



## Machines and Technology

6 years and up, Trains 8 years and up. 5 7/8 x 9 inches, 32 pages. Trains: 7 1/2 x 9 1/2 inches, 48 pages.

503195USP	Planes	\$ 4.95
864848USL	Planes Library Edition	\$12.95
503659USP	Trucks	\$ 4.95
865119USL	Trucks Library Edition	\$12.95
501745USP	Trains	\$ 8.95
864104USL	Trains Library Edition	\$16.95
050712USP	Los trenes	\$ 8.95
865003USL	Los trenes Library Edition	\$16.95

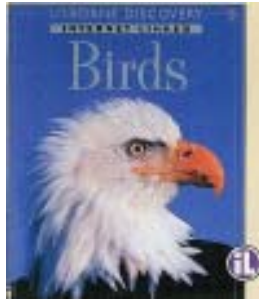
# Natural History

## Discovery Nature

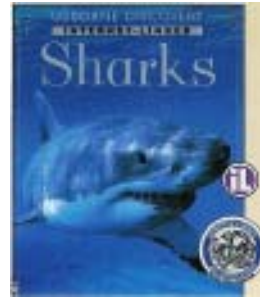
**Ages: 8 years and up** \* 7 1/2 x 9 1/2 \* 48 pages \* P=\$8.95, L=\$16.95

■ Vividly illustrated guides get up-close and personal with animals from around the world.

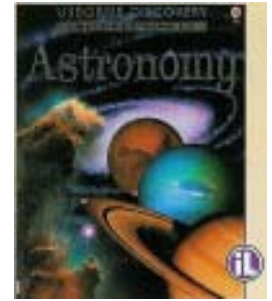
■ Discover amazing facts about birds' nest building habits, learn what drives sharks into "feeding frenzies", and more!



P 037384US  
L 863345US



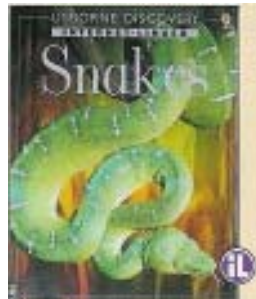
P 037236US  
L 863353US



P 504841US  
L 866891US



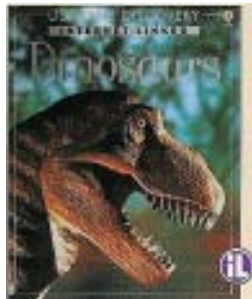
P 501265US  
L 863884US



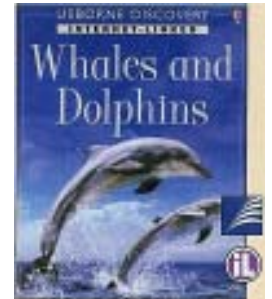
P 500048US  
L 863442US



P 502679US  
L 864694US



P 500242US  
L 86354XUS



P 503160US  
L 864783US

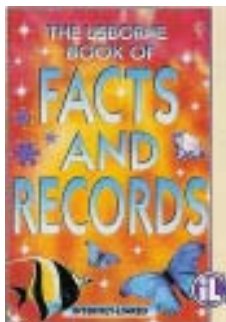
## Facts and Lists

**Ages: 8 years and up** \* 5 1/8 x 7 7/8 \* 64 pages

■ Jam-packed with facts, records, lists, charts, maps, photos and pictures.



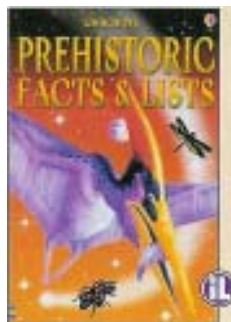
P 501435US  
L 864678US



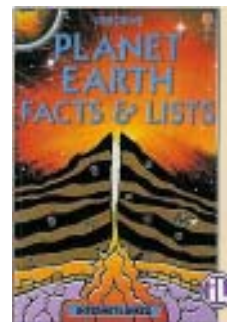
Paperback  
500048US \$12.95  
*Includes: Animals, Oceans, Prehistoric, & Planet Earth*  
256 pages



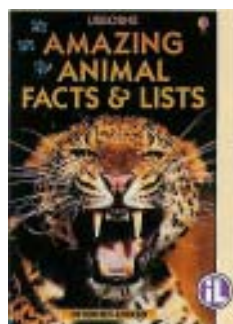
Paperback  
503802US \$7.95



Paperback  
503799US \$7.95



Paperback  
506445US \$7.95  
Library Edition  
866379US \$15.95



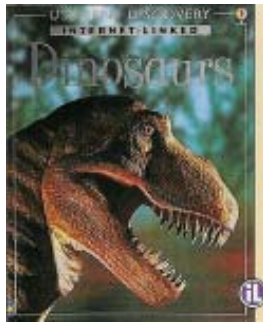
Paperback  
505430US \$7.95  
Library Edition  
865771US \$15.95



Paperback  
000243US \$5.95  
Library Edition  
102407US \$13.95  
6 x 8 1/4, 48 pages



# Natural History

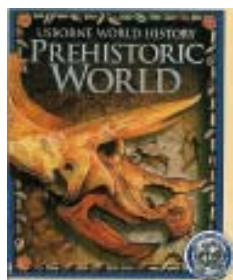


**Internet Linked!**

## Discovery Dinosaurs

Ages 10 and up. Everything you always wanted to know about dinosaurs. Interesting and engaging. 7 1/2 x 9 1/2 inches, 64 pages. Available in Spanish.

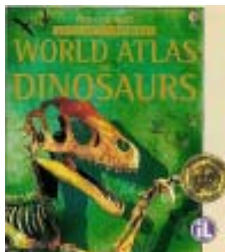
500242USP	Discovery Dinosaurs	\$ 8.95
86354XUSL	Discovery Dinosaurs Library Edition	\$16.95
045174USP	Dinosaurios	\$ 9.95
863493USL	Dinosaurios Library Edition	\$16.95



## Prehistoric World

8 3/4 x 11 1/4, 96 pages. Hardcover.

027583USH	Prehistoric World	\$19.95
862705USL	Prehistoric World Library	\$27.95

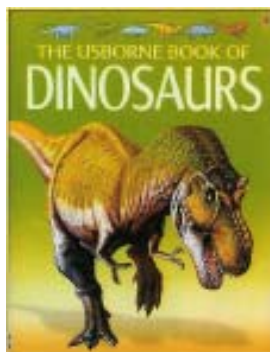


**Internet Linked!**

## World Atlas of Dinosaurs

9 5/8 x 12 1/4, 144 pages. Hardcover.

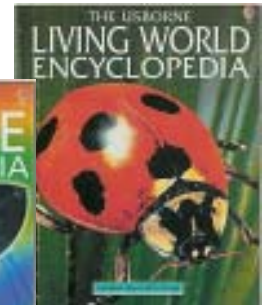
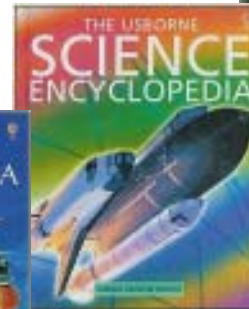
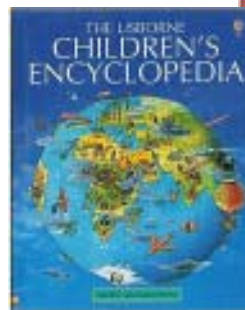
506305USH	World Atlas of Dinosaurs	\$22.95
866352USL	World Atlas Dinosaurs Library Ed	\$30.95



## Book of Dinosaurs

8 years and up, 8 1/2 x 10 7/8 inches, 32 pages

508499USP	Book of Dinosaurs	\$6.95
-----------	-------------------	--------

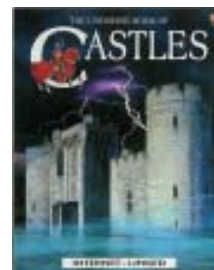


## Nature Encyclopedias

10 years and up. Simple yet informative text combines with extraordinary photographs, maps, animal facts, and classification charts. 8 x 10 inches, 128 pages, Mini books all 5 1/2 x 7 inches, 128 pages unless otherwise noted.

030517USP	Living World Encyclopedia	\$14.95
861717USL	Living World Encyclopedia Library	\$22.95
500056USP	Living World Mini Book	\$ 7.95
500072USP	Science Encyclopedia	\$ 7.95
500064USP	Children's Encyclopedia Mini 135 pages	\$ 7.95

**Internet Linked!**

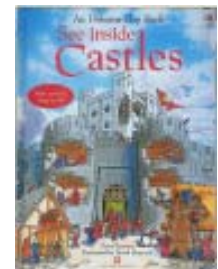


## Castles

Ages 9 and up

Discover who lived in castles, what they ate, where they slept and what they did for fun. Photographs combined with computer graphics take you inside the world of castles as never before. 8 1/2 x 10 7/8, 104 pages. Also available in Spanish.

501443US	Castles paperback	\$14.95
864252US	Library Edition	\$22.95

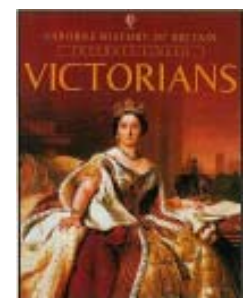


## See Inside Castles

Ages 7 and up

A Usborne Flap Book. Discover what the inside of castles really looked like with this flap book. 8 3/4 x 11 1/8, 16 pages.

501443USH	Castles hardcover	\$12.95
-----------	-------------------	---------



## Victorians

Ages: 8 years and up

Reveals fascinating truths about one of the most dramatic periods in British History. Filled with intriguing facts about politics and everyday life. Illustrated with paintings, drawings, and maps. 7 1/2 x 9 1/2, 48 pages.

508731USP	Victorians	\$8.95
-----------	------------	--------

# Cultures / Videos

## NEW! PEOPLES WORLD CULTURES SERIES

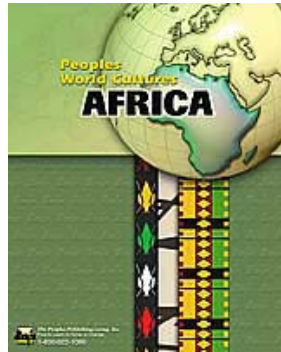
Reading Level: 4-5, For grades 6-Adult

The texts in this series are so readable and organized that all students can easily access the content - and so flexible that they fit into any World Culture or World History course.

### WORLD CULTURES AFRICA Ancient Kingdoms to Africa's Place in the Modern Era

The remarkable diversity of Africa is explored in this easy-to-read and understandable text. From grand empires to the slave trade and imperialism, to independence and current issues, the histories and cultures of Africa's peoples are made accessible to all students. Contents: 1. The Land, 2. Climate, Environment, and Resources, 3. Ancient Kingdoms of Northeast Africa, 4. Empires built of Gold and Salt, 5. Central and East Africa, 6. Empires of Southern Africa, 7. The People, 8. Traditional Ways of Life, 9. Europeans Arrive in Africa, 10. The Slave Trade, 11. Africa Falls to Europe's Conquests, 12. Africans Fight for and Win Independence, 13. Changes Since Independence, 14. The Cities of Africa, 15. Politics of Africa, 16. Africa's Economy, 17. Meeting Challenges Through Unity, 18. The Arts, 19. Africa in the World.

6038-7PP	Student Text	\$14.32
	10+ copies	\$12.99
6039-5PP	Teacher's Guide	\$14.32
	10+ copies	\$12.99



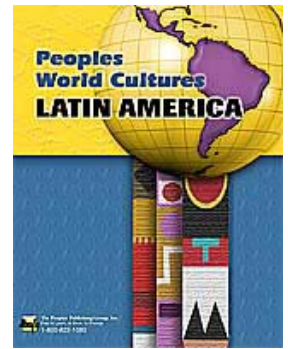
## WORLD CULTURES LATIN AMERICA

### South America, Mexico, and the Carribean

Latin America's culture and history and its impact on the United States and on the world is made clear in this easy-to-comprehend text. In simple language, this book explores the variety of peoples and environments that enrich Latin America.

Contents: 1. Getting to know Latin America, 2. Latin America's Environment, 3. The People, 4. Great Civilizations of the Americas, 5. Europe Builds Empires in the Americas, 6. Independence Struggles, 7. Revolution and Dictatorships - Three Case Studies, 8. Mexico, 9. Central America, 10. Puerto Rico, 11. Cuba, 12. Hispaniola, Jamaica, and the Other Islands of the Carribean, 13. Brazil, 14. Northern and Western South America, 15. Argentina, Chile, Uruguay, and Paraguay, 16. Issues in Latin America Today, 17. Latin America in the World.

6079-4PP	Student Text	\$14.32
	10+ copies	\$12.99
6080-8PP	Teacher Guide	\$14.32
	10+ copies	\$12.99



## Videos

### IMAGES OF INDIA: A Social Studies Primer

Designed specifically with students and classrooms in mind, this video explores major themes in the History, geography, and culture of India. Emphasizing the diversity of this vast and ancient land, *Images of India* guides viewers on an informative and visually stunning journey. It provides an overview of the country, with sections on Land, Culture, Religion, History and Life Today, including current economic and social conditions.

One 35 minute video, copyright 1998  
8144GEA

*A beautifully photographed video with good content. Useful for social studies classes.*

School Library Journal.

\$69.95

### VIETNAM: A WORLD BENEATH THE WAR

Rare archival footage, much of what has never been seen in the West,

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.**

Video Librarian.

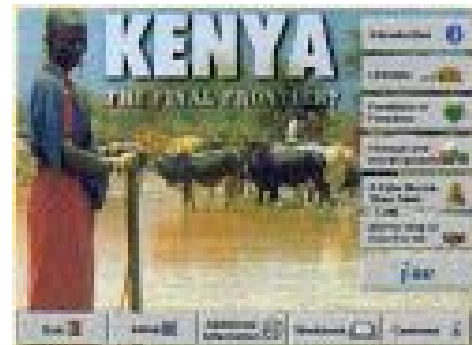
**SILVER APPLE AWARD.**

National Educational Media  
Network.

reveals miles of catacombs where as many as 2,000 people took shelter in the tunnels. We follow an artist who takes his son back to Vinh Moc village and explains how families recreated markets, theaters, hospitals, and

schools. Personal stories of life in the tunnels are told by a woman militia commander, a physician, a fisherman, and an American pilot who was shot down and held as a P.O.W. in the tunnels. The program also contains dramatic footage giving a capsule history of the war in Vietnam. Narrated by veteran television correspondent Marlene Sanders.

One 53 minute video and guide, copyright 1996.  
14599GEA \$79.95



## CD-Roms

### KENYA: THE FINAL FRONTIER

*Kenya: The Final Frontier* is an active learning resource that focuses on the lives of Maasai herders in Kenya. It allows users to explore global issues about land use, economic and human development, and environmental degradation, particularly from the perspective of how they influence the traditional Maasai way of life. Includes a Lifestyle activity, in which users examine photographs to answer questions about the Maasai lifestyle. One Windows CD-ROM, copyright 1999

10083GEA \$89.95



# Cultures

## WORLD RELIGIONS SERIES

World Religions explores the traditions, cultures and beliefs of religious communities all over the world. The ten segments are filmed entirely on location, encompassing the Middle East, India, Thailand, Israel, Russia, the Philippines, and Great Britain. A human dimension is brought to each program by focusing on a family, and in particular a young person, whose life is interconnected with the religion being explored. Moments of private reflection and personal stories of religious practice are combined with visual coverage of the celebration of religious festivals and ceremonies. Viewers are also introduced to the historical origins and foundation beliefs of each religion, including deities, holy places, rituals, ceremonies, and rules concerning everyday life. One 15 minute video and study guide per title. Not available in Canada, copyright 1997

8087GEA	Hinduism: Elephant God	\$59.95
8081GEA	Judaism: Bar Mitzvah Boys	\$59.95
8085GEA	Buddhism: Making of a Monk	\$59.95
8080GEA	Islam: Sacrifice to Allah	\$59.95
8083GEA	Roman Catholicism: Flowers in May	\$59.95
8088GEA	Sikhism: The Golden Temple	\$59.95
8084GEA	Russian Orthodox: Russian Rites	\$59.95
8086GEA	Animism: Living in the Dream	\$59.95
8082GEA	Pentecostalism: Caribbean Christmas	\$59.95
14597GEA	Multi-Faith Britain: Faith in the Future	\$59.95

Buy the Series and SAVE \$100.50!

8079GEA World Religions Series

\$499.00

*At last! Videos that sense the need for immediate class discussion. Use of young people as spokespersons is an effective way to interest students. The series is well-done.*

PCSS News and Views

A publication of the Pennsylvania Council for the Social Studies.



## Contributions of Multicultural Women



### AFRICAN AND AFRICAN AMERICAN WOMEN OF SCIENCE

#### Career Visions for Young Women

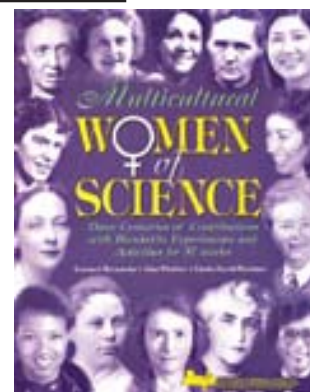
Leonard Bernstein, Linda Zierdt-Warshaw, Alan Winkler, Grades 5-12

◆ The daughter of fugitive slaves, Caroline Still Anderson was the youngest and first African American to graduate from Oberlin College, and went on to become a physician and teacher.

◆ Dorothy Lavinia Brown overcame life in an orphanage to become the first female African American surgeon in the South, as well as the first woman to serve in the Tennessee legislature.

Designed as a supplement to every junior high and middle school science program, this book explores the work of 15 women from such diverse areas as Medicine, Physics, Biology, Engineering, Chemistry, and Environmental Science. Copyright 1998.

6704-7PP	Student Text	\$21.99
	10+ copies	\$19.79
6729-2PP	Teacher's Guide	\$7.99



### LATINO WOMEN OF SCIENCE

#### Role Models for Young Women

Leonard Bernstein, Linda Zierdt-Warshaw, Alan Winkler, Grades 5-12

◆ Starting college at the age of 51, Ynes Mexia overcame age, race, and gender and went on to discover 500 new species of plants.

◆ Although she started out speaking Spanish in an English-speaking school, Romy Ledesma graduated three years early and went on to become the only female administrator of the Materials Research Centers of Excellence, a program that ensures superior science facilities around the country.

These are just two of the 15 Hispanic and Latino women whose lives and important scientific contributions are explored in this timely text for junior high and middle school science classes. Copyright 1998

6705-5PP	Student Text	\$21.99
	10+ copies	\$19.79
6730-6PP	Teacher's Guide	\$7.99

### MULTICULTURAL WOMEN OF SCIENCE

#### Three Centuries of Contributions

Leonard Bernstein, Linda Zierdt-Warshaw, Alan Winkler, Grades 5-12

◆ Once held back because she was a woman, Barbara McClintock persevered to discover the "jumping" genes that make today's advanced genetic research possible.

◆ Forbidden to practice medicine during WWII because of her Jewish heritage, Ruth Levi-Montalcini went on to discover the substance that triggers the growth of cancer cells.

Describing the work of 37 women scientists from a cross section of places, times and cultures, this book documents the major impact minority woman have had on all our scientific fields.

6702-0PP	Student Text	\$25.50
	10+ copies	\$23.99
6727-6PP	Teacher's Guide	\$7.99

### WOMEN OF SCIENCE SET

One each of the three books. Save when you buy the set!

MWS9-8PP	Set of three	\$54.78
----------	--------------	---------



### TEN GREAT AFRICAN AMERICAN MEN OF SCIENCE

#### With Hands-On Activities

Dr. Clifford Watson

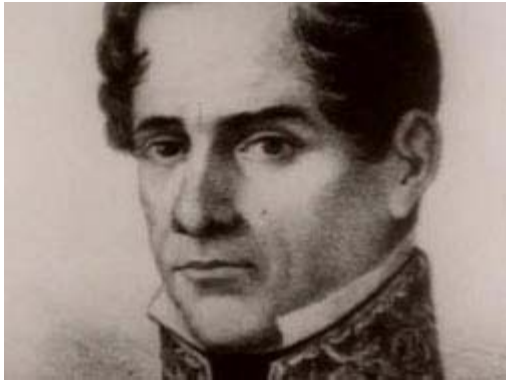
*Reading Level: 3-4, Grade level 7-12*

A Renowned educator presents *Ten Great African American Men of Science* as a valuable tool for teaching science as well as pride, self-confidence, and self-esteem to African American students. Biographies illustrate the achievements of Banneker, Carver, Drew, Gourdine, Just, Morgan, Poussant, Lillieux, Williams, and Wright.

67004PP	Student Book	\$19.99	10+ copies	\$16.99
67012PP	Teacher's Guide	\$3.00		



# History Videos - War



## BATTLE OF THE ALAMO

"The doomed garrison has stood its ground... Now, alone, they face the inevitable hour and rush headlong into the crucible of history." This program—narrated by Hal Holbrook and filmed in part at the Alamo itself—travels back in time to the pivotal winter of 1836, when William Travis, Davy Crockett, Jim Bowie, and fewer than 200 Texians, as they called themselves, were engaged by the forces of General Antonio López de Santa Anna. The 13-day siege and the climactic battle, which lasted less than an hour, are thoroughly examined. Reenactments based on original journal entries bring the epic confrontation to life. A Discovery Channel Production. (55 minutes, color)  
BVL29038 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95



1968:

## THE YEAR THAT SHAPED A GENERATION

War. Assassinations. Riots. This dramatic program examines the turbulent political and social landscapes of 1968 by combining dramatic archival footage and interviews with many key participants, including Walter Cronkite, Reverend Jesse Jackson, Senator Tom Hayden, Barbara Ehrenreich, Carlos Fuentes, and Pat Buchanan. Individual sections spotlight topics such as Vietnam, Robert Kennedy, Martin Luther King Jr. and the civil rights movement, student revolts, the counter-culture, the Democratic National Convention, the Prague Spring, the Mexico City student massacre, and the '68 presidential campaign and election. A powerful educational resource about one of the pivotal years of the 20th century. (57 minutes, color)  
BVL8829 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

## DESTINY OF NATIONS

### The Spanish-American War of 1898

This two part series explores the causes, characters, and political consequences of this epic event in world history.  
BVL8333 VHS \$159.95



## "REMEMBER THE MAINE":

### The Roots of the Spanish-American War

"The U.S.S. Maine Blown Up in Havana Harbor—268 Men Lost" shouted the headlines of the day. Using archival footage, newspaper excerpts, and historical documents, this program traces the roots of the Spanish-American War to Spain's quest to preserve its flagging empire, American imperialism, and the genuine desire on the part of Cubans to shake off the yoke of Spanish domination. It closely examines the role of Cuba's poet/patriot José Martí, exposes American expansionist policies that contributed to our decision to enter the war, and reveals Spanish attempts to thwart open conflict. (50 minutes, color)  
BVL8334 VHS \$89.95

## THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR:

### A Conflict in Progress

This program examines the conduct of the war, from Theodore Roosevelt's Rough Riders, to the defeatist attitude of Spanish commander Admiral Cerveras, to Cuban General Gomez and his decision to side with the Americans. Actual footage taken at the battles of Las Guasimas, El Caney, and San Juan Hill supports excellent historical commentary, including photos, sketches, and firsthand accounts of the war by publishing mogul William Randolph Hearst. The precise sequence of political and military events leading to the Spanish defeat is carefully traced up to the Treaty of Paris, where Spain relinquishes all rights to Cuba, the Philippines, Guam, and Puerto Rico. (52 minutes, color)  
BVL8335 VHS \$89.95

# History Videos

## PLAYING THE GAME:

### 20th-Century American Foreign Policy

Filmed in ten countries, this illuminating three-part retrospective takes an insightful look at watersheds in American foreign policy during World War II, the Vietnam War, and the years in between. Outstanding archival footage of key figures and events and commentary by renowned experts and eyewitnesses bring to life an era in world history that saw the U.S. move from isolationist idealism to expedient intervention in its efforts to bring an end to colonialism and defeat the forces of fascism and totalitarianism. 3-part series, 57 minutes each.

BVL30748 VHS \$399.95 DVD-R \$399.95



## THE ATLANTIC CHARTER: The End of Colonialism

This program examines the Atlantic Charter, a joint declaration by Franklin Roosevelt and a reluctant Winston Churchill that gave hope to nationalists living in embattled Europe and in colonial possessions around the world. In addition, controversial research asserting that the Charter accelerated Hitler's plans for the Final Solution and influenced Japan's decision to attack Pearl Harbor is discussed. Commentary by Elliot Roosevelt; Patrick Kinna, Churchill's private secretary; Douglas Brinkley, of The Eisenhower Center for American Studies; and historians Arthur Schlesinger Jr., Richard Rathbone, Chandrika Kaul, Theodore Wilson, and Tobias Jersak is featured. (57 minutes, color)

JJE30749 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



## THE WIND OF CHANGE:

### The End of Colonialism in Africa

This program seeks to understand nationalism in black Africa through the experiences of the Gold Coast, French Guinea, and the Belgian Congo, the first colonies of Britain, France, and Belgium to win independence after World War II. The devastating effects of Cold War sparring by the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. in these regions are assessed, with a special focus on the tragedy in the former Belgian Congo. Commentary by François Lumumba; François Nkrumah; UN dignitary Sir Brian Urquhart; former ministers from the Kwame Nkrumah and Ahmed Sekou Touré governments; historians Mahmood Mamdani and Jean Fremigacci; and authors William Blum and Keith Kyle is featured. (57 minutes, color)

JJE30750 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



## NOW WITH BILL MOYERS: D-Day Reunion

In Bill Moyers' documentary From D-Day to the Rhine, eight World War II veterans traveled to Europe to retrace their footsteps from the beaches of Normandy to victory. In this update, Mr. Moyers once more turns his attention to that unforgettable military invasion as he again talks with four of those eight courageous men. An excerpt from his 1990 broadcast is included. (57 minutes, color)

BVL30436 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

## CAMBODIA'S KILLING FIELDS

This program scrutinizes U.S. violence against technically neutral Cambodia during the Vietnam War, attacks carried out in an effort to deny a haven for communist forces. The decade of upheaval that followed what has been called the low point in American diplomacy is also addressed, as an allegedly U.S.-backed coup drove Norodom Sihanouk into the arms of China and opened the door to the ruthless Khmer Rouge. Commentary by Emory "Coby" Swank and Noel Deschamps, former U.S. and Australian ambassadors to Cambodia; David Whipple, CIA station head in Cambodia; Lao Mong Hay, of the Khmer Institute of Democracy; and historian Stephen Heder is featured. (57 minutes, color)

JJE30751 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



# History Videos / Maps



## ORGANIZING AMERICA: THE HISTORY OF TRADE UNIONS

Broadly tracing American labor history from the formation of the first "friendly societies" in the 18<sup>th</sup> century to the challenges posed by new technologies in the 1980s and 90s, it explores the unique combination of individualism and cooperation that characterizes the American workplace. Interviews with veterans of labor struggles yield fascinating personal insights into the saga of organized labor and its sometimes violent origins. In exploring the history of trade unions, the viewer encounters a series of important developments that have shaped American society as a whole: wars, the industrial revolution, immigration, unemployment, Marxism and class conflict, women in the workplace, the Depression and the New Deal, crime and corruption, civil rights, and the emergence of high technology. One 40 Minute video, copyright 1994. Closed Captioned.

8049GEA

\$89.95

*Bronze Apple.*  
National Educational Film  
and Video Festival.  
*Silver Screen Award.*  
International Film and Video  
Festival.



**HIGHLY  
RECOMMENDED.**  
Video Librarian and  
the Book Report.  
  
*Crystal Award of  
Excellence.*  
The 1997 Communi-  
cator Awards.  
  
*Award of Distinction.*  
The Videographer  
Awards.

## WHY HISTORY?

*Why History?* Puts the viewer in the passenger seat for an adventurous field trip through the heartland of the United States. Traveling highways and byways through six states, our host visits a variety of people and places in search of the true meaning of history. *Why History?* Dispels the myth that history is limited to the study of names, dates, and events from the distant past. Instead, it reveals how analyzing and interpreting history is an integral part of understanding the past, present, and future of human activity - including social, political, scientific, economic, and cultural endeavors. One 35 minute video, copyright 1997

8054GEA

\$89.95

## RESEARCH THE NIFTY FIFTY

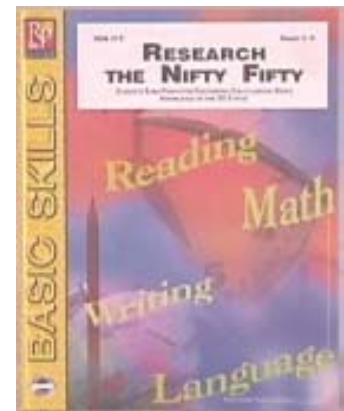
*Reading Level 3-4, Grades 5-8*

Students will love the reward format in this unit as they earn points for discovering encyclopedia-based knowledge on the 50 states. Blackline Masters.

REM315

Research the Nifty Fifty

\$6.95



## SEE THE U.S.A. A Trip Through The Nifty Fifty

*Reading Level 3-4, Grades 4-8*

A big, colorful 11"x17" map of the U.S.A. accompanies this delightful book. Students travel across the country via hypothetical situations. Reading skills are given a workout as students follow directions and pinpoint locations in a series of clever activities. Blackline Masters.

REM118A

See The USA

\$8.95

REM118B

Six Extra Maps

\$4.95

## REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

*Reading Level 3-4, Grades 5-8*

This resource features a simple presentation of information about the eight regions of the U.S. Included are many map activities as well as puzzles, questions, and information about each state. A perfect introduction or review of U.S. geography!

REM1142

Student Book

\$6.95

## MAP SKILLS

*Grades 4-8*

Fifty-two pages of symbols, directions, location, distance, and special map activities. Accurate and fictional maps are used allowing students to understand that mapping is more than road maps and globes.

REM128

Book

\$6.95

All Remedia Publication books allow individual teachers to reproduce copies for classroom use.

## STATE THE FACTS

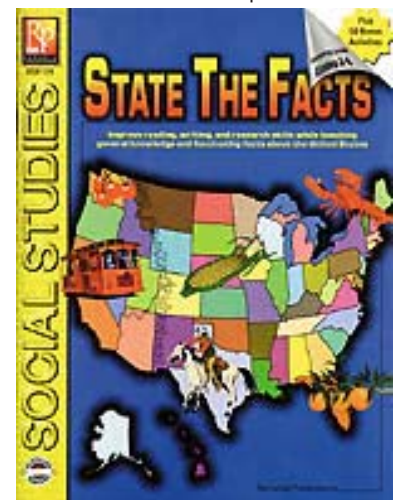
*Reading Level 3-4, Grades 4-8*

Plenty of interesting information about each state in this informative book. Included are research activities, U.S. outline maps, homework or bonus assignments, list of states, capitals, abbreviations, test page, and more. Blackline Masters.

REM119

Student Book

\$6.95





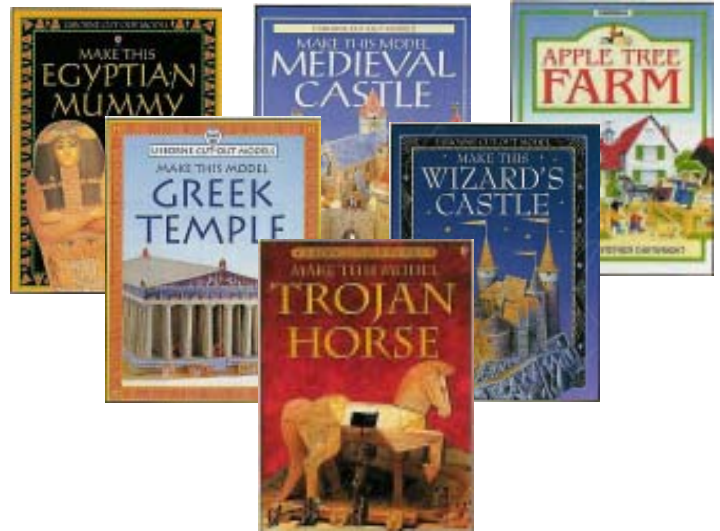
# Cultures

## CULTURES OF THE WORLD

*Reading Level 3, Grades 4-8*

Help students gain an appreciation for other lands and cultures. These books inform and test comprehension. Follow-up activities enhance learning through music, recipes, literature, and a variety of projects relating to each culture. Blackline Masters.

REM466B	France, Spain, U.K.	\$5.95
REM466C	Central Europe	\$5.95
REM466D	Asia and the Far East	\$5.95
REM466E	3 Book Set	\$15.00



### CUT-OUT MODELS

by I. Ashman

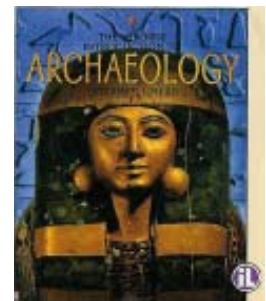
*Ages 9 and up*

*Requires only Glue, scissors and a craft knife.*

♦ Most historical titles compatible with OO/HO scale to complement figures bought from model shops. ♦ Fantasy models include moving parts and "see-inside" sections. ♦ Each model includes full-color buildings, people and baseboard. 9 1/8 x 12, 32 pp.

033141US	Greek Temple	\$9.95
3286-2US	Apple Tree Farm	\$9.95
502555US	Egyptian Mummy	\$9.95
032927US	Medieval Castle	\$9.95
509525US	Trojan Horse NEW	\$9.95
500161US	Wizard's Castle	\$9.95

*Internet Linked!*



### Introduction to Archaeology

An inside look at the history and customs of ancient peoples. 9 5/8 x 12 3/8, Hardcover, 128 pages. 508065USH  
Introduction to Archaeology \$19.95  
867456USL  
Intro to Archaeology Library \$30.95

## THE PEOPLES MULTICULTURAL ALMANAC

### 365 DAYS OF CONTRIBUTIONS BY AFRICAN, ASIAN, HISPANIC, EUROPEAN, AND NATIVE AMERICANS

Multicultural Almanac shows students the influence of cultural diversity on America, from the 1400s to the present. This almanac fits easily into any curriculum. Includes important quotes, photos and art motifs, and facilitates independent study, and provides ideas for classroom projects and display.

6199-5	Almanac	\$33.79
	10+ copies	\$29.99

## WORLD RELIGIONS

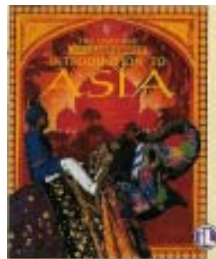
S. Meredith

*Ages 10 and up*

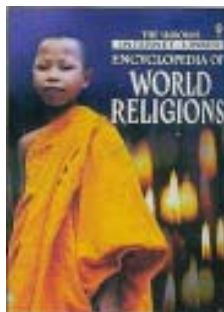
Detailed examinations of the beliefs, history and customs of all the major world religions. Beautiful illustrations and photographs of religious works of art, festivals and ordinary people involved in their religion. 10.75"x8 5/8", 64 pages

017502US	World Religions	\$9.95
1108308US	Library Edition	\$17.95

*Internet Linked!*



*Internet Linked!*



### World Religions

*Ages 10 and up*

This thought provoking book offers a balanced exploration of the beliefs, history and customs of all the major world religions, as well as many less well-known faiths, past and present. 8 1/2 x 11 1/4, 128 pages. Available in Spanish.

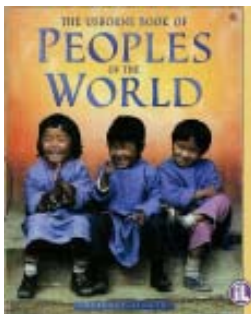
501826US	World Religions	\$19.95
86421XUS	Library Edition	\$27.95
050933USH	Religiones Del Mundo	\$19.95

## Introduction to Asia

This book explores the beliefs, history and customs of the peoples of Asia. Hardcover. 8 3/4 x 11 1/8 inches, 96 pages.

50941XUSH	Introduction to Asia	\$17.95
-----------	----------------------	---------

*Internet Linked!*



## Peoples of the World

*Ages 9 and up*

Explore cultures, beliefs, homes, jobs, traditions, and everyday lives, continent-by-continent. 8 1/2 x 10 7/8, 96 pages. Also available in Spanish.

510256US	Peoples of the World	\$14.95
----------	----------------------	---------

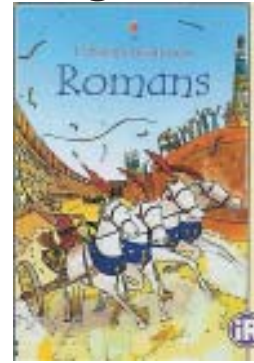
# Cultural History

## Beginner's Social Studies

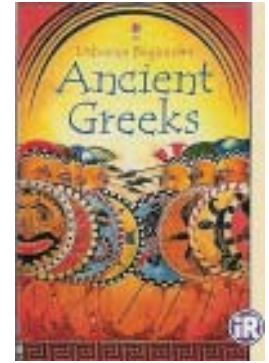
**Ages: 6 years and up** \* Fountas & Pinnell  
Level E (Mid-late 1st grade reading level) \*  
Spacke Readability Index 2.5+ \* 5 7/8 x 9 \* 32  
pages \* P=\$4.95, L=\$12.95



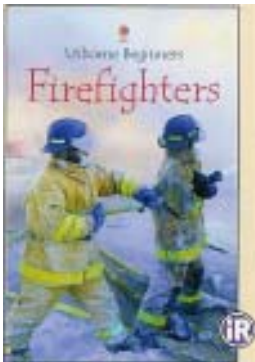
P 50681XUS  
L 866565US



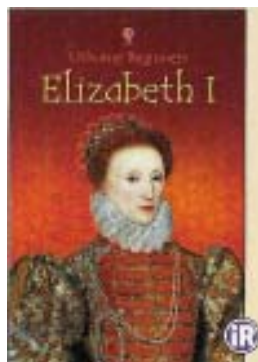
P 507190US  
L 866883US



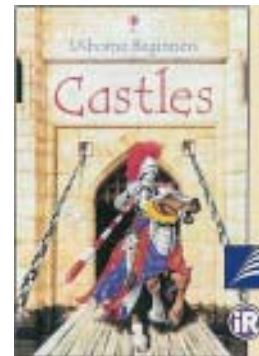
P 507727US  
L 867049US



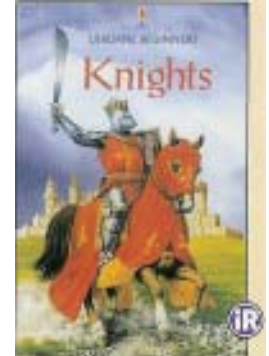
P 507735US  
L 867057US



P 508081US  
L 867413US



P 503209US  
L 864813US



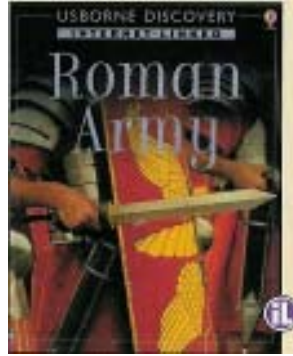
P 508960US  
L 86760XUS

## Discovery History

**Ages: 8 years and up** \* 7 1/2 x 9 1/2 \* 48 pages



Paperback  
503853US \$8.95  
Library Edition  
865097US \$16.95



Paperback  
505910US \$7.95  
Library Edition  
866093US \$16.95

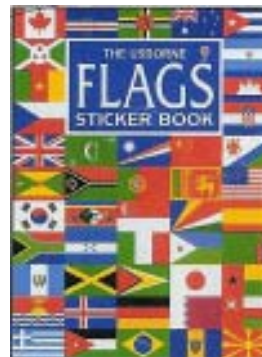


Paperback  
503179US \$8.95  
Library Edition  
864791US \$16.95

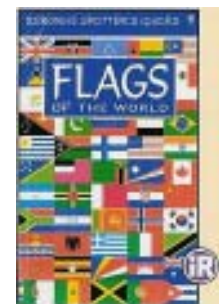
## Flag Spotters Guides

**Ages: 6 years and up**

■ Ideal field guides for children and adults



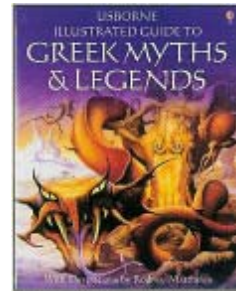
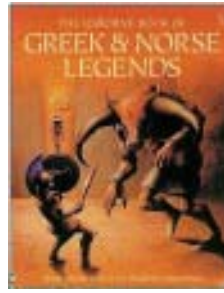
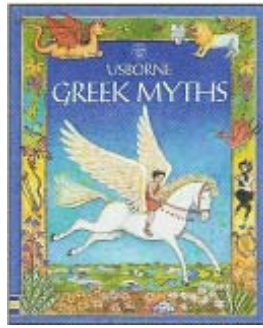
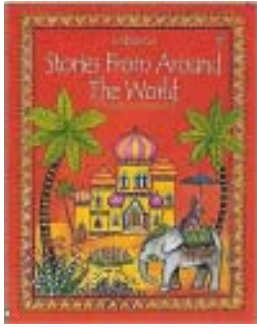
Paperback  
501842US \$7.95  
7 3/4 x 10 3/4,  
24 pages,  
8 sticker pages



Paperback  
504507US \$5.95  
Library Edition  
865305US \$13.95  
4 1/2 x 7 1/2,  
64 pages



# Cultures



## Stories for Young Children

**6 years and up.** Traditional folk stories and myths from many parts of the world encourage learning and different cultures. 8 3/4 x 11 inches, 128 pages each. Miniature Editions measure 5 1/2 x 7 inches. Spanish Editions are full size.

042078USH	Stories From Around the World	\$16.95
863302USL	Stories From the World Library Edition	\$24.95
501109USH	Stories From The World Mini Edition	\$ 7.95
050844USH	Cuentos populares del mundo Spanish	\$16.95
865011USL	Cuentos populares Spanish Library Ed	\$24.95
037252USH	Greek Myths For Young Children	\$18.95
862616USL	Greek Myths for Young Children Library	\$26.95
501419USH	Greek Myths Mini Edition	\$ 7.95
050852USH	Mitos Griegos Para Ninos Spanish	\$18.95

## Myths & Legends

**Ages 11 years and up.** A fascinating introduction to the world of mythology. Includes a brief outline of all of the most famous stories. An ideal source of inspiration for role-playing games. 8 x 10 inches. Greek and Norse Legends contains Greek Legends and Norse Legends.

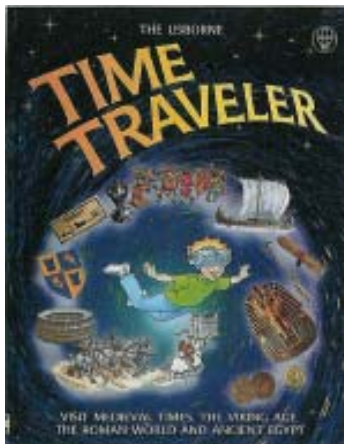
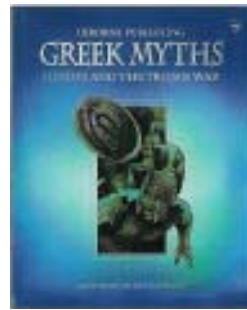
505600USP	Greek & Norse Legends, 112 pages	\$12.95
866034USL	Greek & Norse Legends Library	\$20.95
504558USP	Greek Myths and Legends, 64 pages	\$10.95
865534USL	Greek Myths and Legends Library	\$18.95

## Greek Myths:

### Ulysses and the Trojan War

**10 years and up.** A beautifully illustrated and fast moving rendition of Homer's epic tales *The Illiad* and *The Odyssey*. 8 1/2 x 10 3/4 inches, 160 pages. Mini Edition measures 5 1/2 x 7 inches.

033613USH	Greek Myths: Ulysses & the Trojan War	\$24.95
50535XUSH	Greek Myths: Ulysses Mini Edition	\$ 8.95

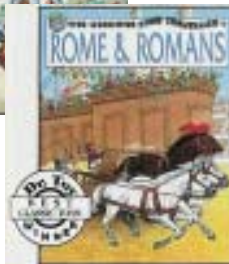


## TIME TRAVELER

**Ages 8-11**

Takes readers back in time to illustrate the exciting happenings of daily life. Imaginary characters help recreate daily events. *Time Traveler* book covers *Pharaohs, Rome, Knights, and Vikings*. 10.75x8 5/8, 32 pages.

07921US	Viking Raiders, Revised	\$6.95
72433US	Library Edition	\$14.95
03365US	Rome & Romans, Revised	\$6.95
68142US	Library Edition	\$14.95
03357US	Knights and Castles	\$6.95
65542US	Library Edition	\$14.95
03608US	Pharaohs & Pyramids	\$6.95
65976US	Library Edition	\$14.95
33656USH	Time Traveler	\$22.95



## MULTICULTURAL ACTIVITIES

**Reading Level 3-4, Grades 4-8**

Give students a better understanding of and tolerance for the many diverse groups that make up the population and culture of the United States. The across-the-curriculum activities in each illustrated book involve reading comprehension, language arts, math, social studies, critical thinking, following directions, and listening skills. Blackline Masters.

REM466F	Native Americans	\$6.95
REM466G	Asian Americans	\$6.95
REM466H	Both Books	\$11.00



# Culture Videos



## **BECOMING AMERICAN: THE CHINESE EXPERIENCE**

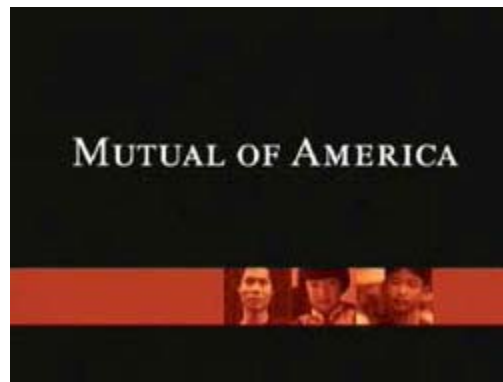
What does it mean to become American? What is lost and what is gained in the process? In interviews with historians, descendants, and recent immigrants, this powerful three-part Bill Moyers series explores these questions through the dramatic experience of the Chinese in America. A viewer's guide, an educator's guide, and other resources are located online at [www.pbs.org/becomingamerican](http://www.pbs.org/becomingamerican). This series is available exclusively through Films for the Humanities & Sciences. 3-part series, 89 minutes each.  
BVL31325 VHS \$299.95 DVD \$479.95

## **GOLD MOUNTAIN DREAMS**

In the 1840s, civil war and famine in southern China drove thousands of young men to seek their fortune in the California Gold Rush. This program traces the Chinese experience in America, from their welcome in San Francisco as "celestial men of commerce," through the Gold Rush and building of the Transcontinental Railroad, to the 1882 Chinese Exclusion Act banning their entry into this country. The program rediscovers the all-but-forgotten role of the Chinese and tells their stories through the lives of individuals using photos, artifacts, and interviews with descendants and historians. A viewer's guide, educator's guide, and other resources are located online at [www.pbs.org/becomingamerican](http://www.pbs.org/becomingamerican) and [www.becomingamerican.org](http://www.becomingamerican.org). (89 minutes, color)  
JJE31326 VHS \$129.95 DVD \$179.95

## **BETWEEN TWO WORLDS**

In the early 1880s, abetted by the Chinese Exclusion Act, a wave of anti-Chinese sentiment swept across America. This program examines the exclusion years through the stories of Chinese Americans and their families who were kept apart by both ancient custom and U.S. law. These immigrants were trapped between countries, at home neither in the U.S. nor in China. The law of the land, which separated these families, also provided relief as Chinese Americans turned to the courts for justice. A viewer's guide, educator's guide, and other resources are located online at [www.pbs.org/becomingamerican](http://www.pbs.org/becomingamerican). (89 minutes, color)  
JJE31327 VHS \$129.95 DVD \$179.95



## **NO TURNING BACK**

The new immigration laws of 1965 were a turning point for the Chinese in America and allowed a new wave of immigrants to enter the country. Chinese American life has flourished in the years since. Narrated by Bill Moyers, this program presents intimate portraits of the new Chinese Americans who face a struggle common to so many immigrants: to reconcile some losses of their old culture in order to embrace their adopted American one. A viewer's guide, educator's guide, and other resources are located online at [www.pbs.org/becomingamerican](http://www.pbs.org/becomingamerican). (88 minutes, color)  
JJE31328 VHS \$129.95 DVD \$179.95

## **BECOMING AMERICAN WITH BILL MOYERS**

What does it mean to become American? What is lost and what is gained in the process? In interviews with historians, descendants, and recent immigrants, this powerful Bill Moyers series explores these questions through the dramatic experience of the Chinese in America. The larger themes of the 3-part documentary are made movingly personal in an additional series of candid conversations with five prominent Chinese-Americans: author Gish Jen, Nobel prize-winning physicist Samuel Ting, AIDS researcher Dr. David Ho, business executive Shirley Young, and artist and architect Maya Lin. A viewer's guide, an educator's guide, and other resources are located online at [www.pbs.org/becomingamerican](http://www.pbs.org/becomingamerican). 8-part series, 15-90 minutes each.  
JJE31779 VHS \$559.95 DVD \$559.95

# Culture Video

## **A PERSONAL JOURNEY WITH DR. DAVID HO, AIDS RESEARCHER**

Since arriving in America from Taiwan at the age of 12, Dr. David Ho has become a world-renowned scientist. His research in the fight against HIV/AIDS earned him honors as Time magazine's Man of the Year. In this program, Bill Moyers talks with Dr. Ho about his experience as an immigrant and U.S. citizen, and his contributions to the battle against AIDS. (14 minutes, color)

JJE31774 VHS \$59.95 DVD \$59.95

## **A PERSONAL JOURNEY WITH SHIRLEY YOUNG, MARKET RESEARCH PIONEER**

In this program, Bill Moyers talks with Shirley Young, an inspiring woman who survived the Japanese occupation of the Philippines to become a pioneer of market research with Grey Advertising. Later, as a vice president of General Motors, she helped launch GM's operation in China, the country of her birth. (15 minutes, color)

JJE31775 VHS \$59.95 DVD \$59.95

## **A PERSONAL JOURNEY WITH GISH JEN, AUTHOR**

Born and raised in the United States, Gish Jen has become a leading literary voice of the Chinese-American experience. In this program, Bill Moyers talks with the critically acclaimed writer, whose novels and short stories are known for their humorous and incisive edge. (14 minutes, color)

JJE31776 VHS \$59.95 DVD \$59.95

## **A PERSONAL JOURNEY WITH SAMUEL TING, NOBEL LAUREATE PHYSICIST**

Born in Ann Arbor, Michigan, and raised in China and Taiwan, Samuel Ting received the Nobel Prize in physics in 1976 and is now leading a multinational project with NASA to search for antimatter. In this program, Bill Moyers speaks with Dr. Ting about his childhood years in war-torn China, his current project, and his philosophy of science. (15 minutes, color)

JJE31777 VHS \$59.95 DVD \$59.95

## **A PERSONAL JOURNEY WITH MAYA LIN, ARTIST AND ARCHITECT**

Sculptor, architect, and designer, Maya Lin catapulted to prominence when, as a senior at Yale University, she was chosen to design the Vietnam Veterans Memorial in Washington, D.C.. In this program, Bill Moyers talks with her about her upbringing and multifaceted career. (27 minutes, color)

JJE31778 VHS \$79.95 DVD \$79.95



## **AKHENATEN AND NEFERTITI: RULERS OF EGYPT**

Generations after him dubbed Akhenaten "the criminal of Amarna" for replacing the Egyptian pantheon with a single god, Aten. This series explores the reign of this revolutionary pharaoh and his evangelist queen, Nefertiti. Interviews with noted archaeologists and experts provide historical context, while dramatic reenactments and computer animations re-create life four-and-a-half thousand years ago. 3-part series, 27 minutes each.

BVL30629 VHS \$399.95 DVD-R \$399.95

## **THE SUN WAS THE ONLY WITNESS**

When Akhenaten became pharaoh, Egypt had been a polytheistic culture for over 2,000 years. Filmed on location, this program tells the story of how a heretical ruler kindled a religious revolution, building an unprecedented city at Amarna and restricting worship to a single deity, the sun god Aten. Lavish reenactments and expert commentary bring to life the drama of Akhenaten's bold plans which made him the first founder of a religion known to history. Scholars point out that while most traces of his rule were erased after his death, the idea of monotheism was never banished. (27 minutes, color)

JJE30630 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

## **THE RIDDLE OF AMARNA**

Akhenaten's insistence on a new monotheistic faith plunged Egypt into a crisis. But did the pharaoh knowingly lead his country into disaster or was he beguiled by a ruthless woman, his queen Nefertiti? In this program, archaeologists and scholars examine the still-unresolved mysteries of their reign. Location footage is combined with computer animations based on excavations of Akhenaten's colossal city dedicated to the sun god. Geneticists and forensic experts try to unravel the incestuous lineage of this royal family and determine whether its heir, Tutankhamon, was murdered. (27 minutes, color)

JJE30631 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

## **THE MUMMIES OF THE HERETICS**

After he died, Akhenaten was declared a heretic and an attempt was made to wipe out all traces of his reign. Did the Egyptian high priests also destroy the mummies of the pharaoh and Nefertiti? This fascinating program traces the discovery by Richard Lepsius in the 19th century of Akhenaten's city at Amarna, Akhet Aten, and the search for the mummies of the heretic king and queen. Could Tutankhamon, the pharaoh's famed son, have ordered his parents' remains to be moved to a safe location? (27 minutes, color)

JJE30632 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

# Culture Videos

## MESSAGES FROM THE PAST: REASSESSING ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS

The stories of ancient Egypt, Mesopotamia, the Indus Valley, and ancient China are, in a sense, the stories of their life-giving rivers. In this fascinating four-part series, the disciplines of archaeology, anthropology, sociology, engineering, agriculture, climatology, and metallurgy contribute to a thought-provoking examination of these civilizations, their contributions to world culture, and the central role of their vital waterways. 4-part series, 59 minutes each.

BVL11652 VHS \$529.95 DVD-R \$529.95



### EGYPT: JOURNEY TO THE GLOBAL CIVILIZATION

Were Egypt's pyramids really built by slaves to be the tombs of the pharaohs? Most scholars believed so—until the excavation of a workers' village and the tomb of High Priest Kai led to some startling conclusions. In this program, Zahi Hawass, of Egypt's Supreme Council of Antiquities, and renowned anthropologist Azza Saary el-Din provide support for the "public works" theory of the late Egyptologist Kurt Mendelssohn, while analysis of the River Nile's flood cycle, inquiries into the practices of medicine and mummification, and outstanding 3-D computer animation offer a broad perspective on ancient Egyptian society. (59 minutes, color)

JJE11653 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

### MESOPOTAMIA: I HAVE CONQUERED THE RIVER

Literally "the land between the rivers," Mesopotamia was host to some of the world's earliest and most powerful civilizations. Shot on location, this program seeks to understand how the Sumerian city-states, cradled by the Tigris and Euphrates Rivers, built a vibrant agricultural economy—and why, after centuries, the wheat crop suddenly failed. Commentary by Asli Ozdogan, of Istanbul University, and Kazuya Maekawa, of Kyoto University; discussion of cuneiform, the Code of Hammurabi, and the Epic of Gilgamesh; and a remarkable 3-D computer re-creation of a peopled street scene offer a glimpse of life in Lower Mesopotamia. (59 minutes, color)

JJE11654 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

### ANCIENT GREECE

Whether looking at Western language, history, or institutions, no other civilization has so greatly influenced our contemporary world. This program re-creates the Greek world, from the morning market to the evening symposiums, from burial rituals to the Olympics. Beginning with Homer's account of the Trojan War, this program explores Greek civilization using 3-D re-creations of the Parthenon and Agora, maps, and commentary by scholars to provide insight into the daily lives of Greek citizens. (46 minutes, color)

BVL8685 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95



### INDUS: THE UNVOICED CIVILIZATION

Shrouded in mystery, the details of the Indus Valley civilization are slowly being extracted from the archaeological record. In this program, Richard Meadow, of Harvard University; R. S. Bisht, of the Archaeological Survey of India; linguist Asko H. S. Parpola; and other experts investigate the language, customs, and beliefs of the inhabitants of Mohenjo-daro, Harappa, Dholavira, and Kalibangan. Satellite photos, maps, relics, and an extraordinary 3-D computer re-creation of Dholavira and its water management system shed light on topics including the enigmatic Sarasvati River and Indus Valley links to Bahrain and faraway Mesopotamia. (59 minutes, color)

JJE11655 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

### CHINA: HERITAGE OF THE WILD DRAGON

The fine loess soil of the Yellow River basin quickly established that region as the home of China's earliest recorded dynasty. This program focuses primarily on Bronze Age China and the contributions of the Yin (or Shang) dynasty, with a tangential emphasis on the reign of the Qins. Commentary by Tang Jigen, of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, and other experts; archival film of the excavation of Yinxu; armor and artifacts from the tomb of Qin Shihuangdi; footage of loess being used to replicate intricate Yin-era bronzes; and incredible 3-D computer animation provide penetrating insights into the history of ancient China. (59 minutes, color)

JJE11656 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

### ANCIENT INDIA

The antecedents of modern Indian culture can be traced back to the Harappan civilization, which flourished between 2300 and 1500 BC in what are now Pakistan and Afghanistan. This era saw the birth of the Hindu religion. The Aryan tribes from the Russian steppes invaded the subcontinent in 1000 BC, bringing their language and culture. The resulting synthesis between the Aryan and Indian civilizations brought forth a unique society that included a caste system, which soon became entrenched. This program examines the religious tension between Hinduism, Buddhism, and Islam, and the historical events that shaped the great Indian civilizations, from the Mauryan Empire through the Mogul Empire. Maps and scholars provide insight into a culture that remains vibrant and diverse today. (48 minutes, color)

BVL8689 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95



# Culture Videos

## THE WANDERING TRIBES OF EUROPE

This spectacular four-part series takes an in-depth look at the history of Europe's wandering tribes: their migrations in search of land, their ensuing clashes with the Romans and the Huns, and their adoption, over time, of Christianity. Dramatic reenactments, computer-generated re-creations of period architecture, maps, images of anthropological and historical artifacts, and insights from leading scholars create a compelling picture of life and death in ancient and early medieval Europe. 4-part series listed below, 52 minutes each.

BVL30641 VHS \$539.95 DVD-R \$539.95



### FROM THE MISTS OF THE NORTH, THE GERMANIC TRIBES

In the 2nd century BCE, the Cimbri and Teuton tribes began to move southward from their Scandinavian homeland, Jutland. Soundly defeating the Roman army at Noricum in 113 BCE, they set in motion an era of migration that spelled the beginning of the end of Roman military and political supremacy. This program examines the reasons why these Germanic peoples left their homeland, explores their traditions and beliefs, and illustrates the clashes of arms and of culture that marked the first contacts between Roman and Barbarus. (52 minutes, color)

JJE30642 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



### FUROR TEUTONICUS, PAX ROMANA

At the time the Roman Empire supplanted the failed Republic, the Rhine River marked Rome's northern frontier in western Europe—until Emperor Augustus tried to push the boundary east to the Elbe. Focusing on the events during the 1st through 4th centuries, this program traces the movements of the Goths and the tribes of Germania, including the epic battle in the year 9 when Arminius, leader of the Germanic resistance to Roman colonization, destroyed three Roman legions under Publius Varus—and the emperor's plans for conquest. (52 minutes, color)

JJE30643 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



### STORM OVER EUROPE: THE HUNS ARE COMING

When the Huns charged into the lands of the Goths and then, in the 5th century, into Europe, they started a new wave of terror and tribal relocation. This program tracks the displacement of the Visigoths to Spain and the Vandals to North Africa. Both succeeded in defeating proud and once-mighty Rome in its own capital—but who would stop the hordes of Attila as they raced onwards into the Frankish Kingdom? (52 minutes, color)

JJE30644 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



### THE END OF ROME, THE BIRTH OF EUROPE

By the 6th century, the migrating peoples of Europe had begun to settle down, establishing the boundaries of their domains—but not of their ambitions. Who would become the heirs of the Roman Empire and the allies—and enemies—of the Church? This program reconstructs the development of key non-Roman kingdoms including those of the Ostrogoths in Italy, the Merovingians in Gaul, and the Anglo-Saxons in Britain. (52 minutes, color)

JJE30645 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

# Culture Videos

## FORTRESS EUROPE: THE IMMIGRATION SITUATION

Over the past decade, thousands of refugees and asylum-seekers from all over the world have paid with their lives in their attempts to find safety in "Fortress Europe." Drawing on representative case studies, gripping archival footage, and interviews with policymakers, anti-policy activists, and others, this chilling three-part series scrutinizes Europe's stringent immigration regulations while exposing the severe measures used to enforce them. 3-part series, 60 minutes each.

BVL30545 VHS \$399.95 DVD-R \$399.95

### ESCAPE TO THE E.U.? HUMAN RIGHTS AND IMMIGRATION POLICY IN CONFLICT

Five decades after the inception of the Geneva Refugee Convention, the European immigration system is on the verge of collapse as a flood of people fleeing persecution and violence threatens to engulf the E.U. This program looks at the processing of refugees and asylum-seekers in Sweden and Britain—typified by a lengthy detention punctuated by interrogation and a summary legal hearing—as the UN and the E.U. seek to address human rights issues. The newsmaking stories of a Bangladeshi detainee's suicide, a Kosovar Albanian detainee's deportation to certain death, and the struggle of Cameroonian political activist George Ekontang are spotlighted. The exploitation of xenophobia as a political tool is also considered. Some content may be objectionable. (60 minutes, color)

JJE30547 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

### ONE-WAY TICKET TO GHANA: FORCED DEPORTATION FROM THE E.U.

Peter Ekwiri, a Ugandan, is only one of many people whose applications for asylum in the E.U. have been denied. And like many other blacks from Africa considered "undesirable" by European governments such as Sweden and Germany, he was forcibly deported—but not to his home country. This program uses Ekwiri's case as a springboard to reveal a corrupt system in which E.U. police and immigration authorities clandestinely pay Ghana to act as a transfer point—in reality a dumping ground—for black deportees. And life in Ghana usually means years of imprisonment and an obscure death. The program also investigates other similar cases while exploring the statistical implications of European racial bias against black Africans. (59 minutes, color)

JJE30548 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



### KOSOVO: OF BLOOD AND HISTORY

To fully understand the recent bloodshed in Kosovo, one must go back 600 years and trace the causes of the undying hatreds that permeate Serbia and the surrounding region. Using eyewitness accounts, maps, and footage both of historic events and of Serbian life, this program examines the ethnic nationalism and religious extremism that have resulted in the long-standing hatred between Serbs and Kosovar Albanians—a hatred that continued to destabilize the Balkans during the Milosevic regime. (41 minutes, color)

BVL9353 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



### DYING TO GET IN: ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION TO THE E.U.

In the E.U., internal borders have been made transparent to promote the free flow of commerce. Its external borders, however, are another matter. This program surveys the high-tech methods being used to secure the E.U.'s borders against refugees and asylum-seekers alike while speaking with human smugglers, who both assist and exploit their clients; illegal immigrants, who see Europe as their only safe haven; and European bureaucrats, who in the absence of an overarching E.U. policy feel compelled to keep as many immigrants out of "Fortress Europe" as possible, to please their increasingly anti-immigrant electorates. (60 minutes, color)

JJE30546 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

### BREAKING THE TRADE:

#### THE ABOLITION OF SLAVERY IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE

In the early 1800s, an extraordinary event occurred in British politics: a small pressure group successfully lobbied against the entrenched, well-moneyed interests of slavery. This program uses dramatic reenactments, readings of Parliamentary minutes, and expert commentary to tell the story of the three men largely responsible for slavery's abolition: William Wilberforce, Granville Sharp, and Thomas Clarkson. Michael Dottridge, the director of Anti-Slavery International, explains that the barbarous practice has not been eradicated everywhere: an estimated 27 million people are still enslaved worldwide today. (30 minutes, color)

BVL30085 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

### FASCISM: THE LEGACY OF HATE

As the ultra-right edges closer to real power in Europe, a dismayed EU fears a dark renaissance in politics. This disturbing program, supported by footage including a skinhead hate party and anti-immigrant violence, traces the virulent resurgence of xenophobia in Europe. Joerg Haider, of Austria's Freedom Party; Albert Szabo, founder of Hungary's World Nation Party; and politicians from the German, Italian, and French extreme right defend their platforms while author Michael Ignatieff, historian Anton Pelinka, Jewish leaders, and Kosovar and Kurdish refugees counter with insights into the psychology of hate and voice fears that Europe's bloody history will soon repeat itself. (38 minutes, color)

BVL10604 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

# Culture Videos

## ANCIENT EGYPT

For almost 3,000 years, the pharaohs ruled a civilization that is arguably the grandest of the ancient world. This program sheds new light on this enigmatic empire, offering information on the god-kings, the construction of the pyramids, religions and cults, mummification and burial rites, the Rosetta Stone, and the vast treasures of Tutankhamen. Interviews with noted Egyptologists, a professor from Cairo University, the chief inspector at the archaeological digs at Gaza, and the son of the guide who led Howard Carter to the tomb of Tutankhamen in 1922 add valuable insights. Computer graphics re-create pyramids, temples, and the sphinx in their original states. (47 minutes, color)

BVL8683 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

## THE PHOENICIANS

Daring sea navigators, highly skilled artisans, and scholars of the first order, the Phoenicians left an indelible mark on Western history. This program traces the history of the Phoenician civilization while discussing the Phoenicians' many achievements, which include the circumnavigation of Africa, the construction of Solomon's temple, and the development of the proto-Latin alphabet. But did they really engage in human sacrifice? And did their voyages actually bring them to the shores of America? Experts search for answers to these and other questions. (53 minutes, color)

BVL10932 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

## OLIVER CROMWELL

Parliamentarian, Puritan soldier, treasonous regicide, Lord Protector of England: Oliver Cromwell was all of these things, and this program scrutinizes his eventful life against the turbulent backdrop of 17th-century English political unrest. After the victory of his unstoppable Ironsides at Marston Moor and the decisive defeat of Royalist forces at Naseby by his New Model Army, Cromwell's forces deposed Charles I, defeated the Irish and Scots, and, in 1653, established a short-lived military protectorate. This program, featuring commentary by Dr. Les Prince of Birmingham University, England, examines the tumultuous times of Oliver Cromwell and history's ultimate verdict. Was he a hero or a villain—or both? (31 minutes, color)

BVL8535 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

## EASTERN EUROPE: 1953–1991

This program begins with the death of Stalin, which precipitated a rash of political intrigues in the Balkans, and ends with the fall of Communism. Topics include the rise of Nikita Khrushchev; the 1956 Polish Workers Revolt; the liberation of Cardinal Wyszyński; the Hungarian Revolt; the rise of Nicolae Ceausescu in Romania; Tito's socialism; the Czechoslovakian Revolution; the death of Tito; the Helsinki Conference; Lech Walesa and the Polish miners' strike; Gorbachev and perestroika; and the rise of democracy. (59 minutes, color)

BVL7562 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95



## THE FEUDAL SYSTEM

This program covers the social and economic organization of Europe in the Middle Ages: life in a medieval farming hamlet; the role of the feudal lord, whose role was to defend its inhabitants in return for a share of the produce and other tribute; the role of tenant farmers, indentured servants, and serfs; the economy of the peasant community and the landed estate; construction and organization of the medieval castle; the relationship between lord and vassal; the pyramid of medieval social organization, with pope and king at the apex and impoverished peasants at the base; the concession of lands by the king and the financial and military obligations in return; the role of the church in feudal Europe, and of the clergy; and courtly love and other literary inventions. (36 minutes, color)

BVL1957 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95



## JOAN OF ARC: THE MAID OF ORLEANS

From within her own brief life to the present day, Joan of Arc's mystique has been appropriated by many groups and causes. This program, filmed in Orleans and Joan's native village of Domremy, allows her to speak for herself through voice-over readings of her letters and her responses before the Inquisition, as well as testimony from the minutes of her rehabilitation trial. Leading scholars discuss Joan's timeless appeal, the growth and uses of her myth, and issues of gender transgression. Images of Joan over the centuries in books, posters, paintings, and film, including illuminations from the manuscript of *Les Vigiles du Roi Charles VII*, complement the narration. (49 minutes, color)

BVL30260 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



# Culture Videos

## THE EUROPEANS

This seven-part series listed below provides a comprehensive study of the major epochs in European history—from the Greeks and Romans to the fall of communism. Colorful and dramatic, each program focuses on major historical events that shaped present-day Europe and the lives of its people. 7-part series, 23-26 minutes each.

BVL7047 VHS \$799.95 DVD-R \$799.95

Save \$110.00 by buying the series!



### THE RENAISSANCE, REFORMATION, AND BEYOND: TOWARDS A MODERN EUROPE

The Italian Renaissance's contributions to revolutions in architecture, art, religion, commerce, politics, and navigation are discussed in this program. The Signoria Tower, Ghiberti's Baptistery doors, and Giotto's Bell Tower exemplify innovative ideas in architecture and art; Martin Luther and John Calvin apply similar revolutionary thinking to religion; Portuguese seafarers boldly set out to discover a route to India, while Christopher Columbus, setting his sights westward, discovers the New World. (25 minutes, color)

JJE7050

VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95



### AN AGE OF REVOLUTIONS

This program examines how the French and Industrial Revolutions altered Europe in the 18th and 19th centuries. The French Revolution spread anti-royalty sentiment and increased awareness of the ideals of democracy throughout the continent. The Industrial Revolution promoted the middle class and turned Europe into an urbanized, industrial society. Karl Marx published his Communist Manifesto, and in doing so laid the groundwork for the Russian Revolution, and the later European socialist movement. (23 minutes, color)

JJE7051

VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

### THE BEGINNINGS: THE GREEKS AND ROMANS

This program traces Greek civilization from the Minoans to the city-states dominated by Athens. The Trojan War, Marathon, Thermopylae, and Salamis are discussed as major historical turning points. The rise of the Roman Empire and its 500-year dominance of Europe and the Mediterranean are attributed to its engineering and architectural expertise and military prowess. Emperor Diocletian, Constantine, and the invasion of the Visigoths are discussed in relationship to the 5th-century downfall of the Empire. (25 minutes, color)

JJE7048

VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

### THE MIDDLE AGES

This program traces the evolution of Europe during the Middle Ages from a group of loosely tied kingdoms to a prosperous community of nations. Topics include the role of the Church, development of the feudal system, the rise of the nobility, the Crusades, formation of the German Hanseatic League, the effects of the Plague, the growth of trade guilds, the discovery of printing, the urbanization of the peasantry, and the rise of science. (25 minutes, color)

JJE7049

VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

### THE DEMISE OF WESTERN COMMUNISM: FALL OF A GIANT

This program discusses Western democracy's confrontation with and ultimate defeat of communism from the end of World War II to the destruction of the Berlin Wall. Events depicted include the Red Army's invasion of Poland, Hungary, and Czechoslovakia, and the heightening of the Cold War between the U.S. and Russia through the 1950s, 60s, and 70s. The destruction of the Berlin Wall is the symbolic beginning of a new era in European history. (26 minutes, color)

JJE7054

VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95



### THE NATIONALISTS

This program examines how liberal ideas from the French Revolution fueled the fires of European nationalism, and how extreme nationalistic beliefs led to World War I. In Germany, Chancellor Otto von Bismarck constructed the philosophical and political framework for a unified Germany, steeped in the mythology of a German super-race and its destiny: to rule Europe. Serbians, inflamed by nationalism, assassinated Austrian Archduke Ferdinand, and Germany, as Austria's ally, declared war on Russia, and subsequently on Britain and France. (25 minutes, color)

JJE7052

VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95



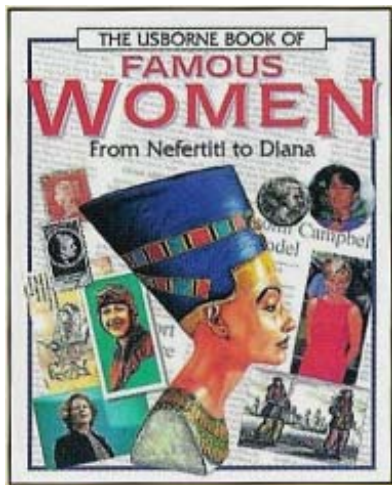
### BETWEEN THE WARS: THE ECONOMIC SEEDS OF WORLD WAR II

World War I altered the economic landscape of Europe and inadvertently contributed to World War II. In this program, we see how the interruption of American economic aid following the 1929 stock market crash caused havoc in the post-war European economy. The Treaty of Versailles, Germany's inability to repay its war debt, and its chronic inflation problems are discussed. Germany's problem with inflation is related to the rise of fascism, to leaders including Hitler, Mussolini, and Franco, and to the infamous Munich Agreement. (25 minutes, color)

JJE7053

VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

# World Cultures

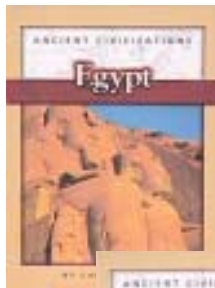


## FAMOUS LIVES

*Ages 10 years and up*

Looks at men and women whose discoveries and achievements have changed the world. Charts, diagrams and archival photographs provide detailed historical facts. 10"x8", 48 pages. L = Library Edition

024045US	Famous Women	\$8.95
108898US	Library Edition	\$16.95



## ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS

6 Softcover editions,

*Grade Levels 5-12*

These high-interest, low-level vocabulary titles written on a **4 to 6 reading level**, focus on the great ancient civilizations of the world. Struggling readers will attain reading success and build confidence as they learn. 48 pages.

- ♦ Attention-getting photos, illustrations, maps, and timelines communicate the concepts found in the text.
- ♦ Developed under the guidance of a team of reading specialists and librarians.

4153-XSV	The Anasazi	\$6.95
4150-5SV	China	\$6.95
4148-3SV	Egypt	\$6.95

4147-5SV	Greece	\$6.95
4146-7SV	The Maya	\$6.95
4149-1SV	Rome	\$6.95

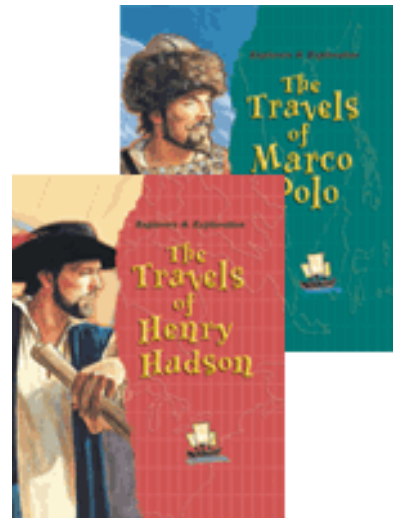


## OUTSTANDING AMERICANS

*Reading Level 3-4, Grades 5-8*

Enhance your social studies program with these biographies of minority Americans who have made significant contributions to society. Blackline Master.

REM1116A	Book	\$7.95
----------	------	--------



## NEW! EXPLORERS AND EXPLORATION

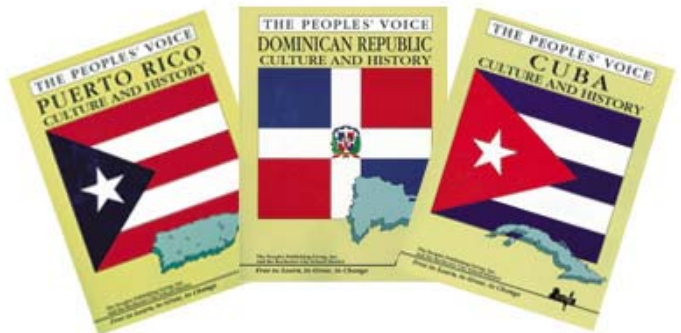
*Grade Levels 5-12*

A social studies resource that provides clear and accurate information about early explorers at a four to six reading level for the reluctant reader. Colorful illustrations and maps support the text to ensure a successful reading experience. 48 pages.

Terms defined in text to aid reading comprehension.

Includes time lines, diagrams, and glossary that can be used for research and report writing.

2135-0SV	Hernan Cortes	\$6.95
2138-5SV	Henry Hudson	\$6.95
2133-4SV	Lewis and Clark	\$6.95
2137-7SV	Ferdinand Magellan	\$6.95
2134-2SV	Francisco Pizarro	\$6.95
2136-9SV	Marco Polo	\$6.95
3337-5SV	John & Sebastian Cabot	\$6.95
3339-1SV	Samuel de Champlain	\$6.95
3338-3SV	Francisco Coronado	\$6.95
3335-9SV	Vasco da Gama	\$6.95
3336-7SV	Juan Ponce de Leon	\$6.95
3340-5SV	Sieur de la Salle	\$6.95



## THE PEOPLES' VOICE SERIES Authentic Voices in Culture and History

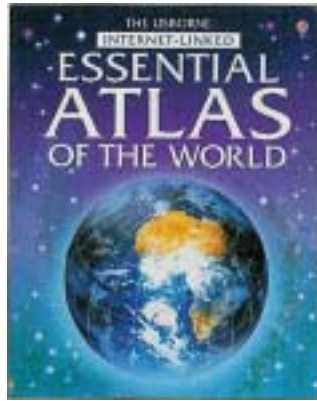
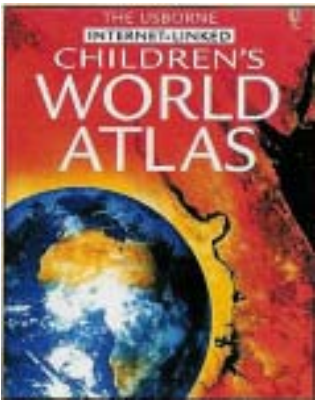
*Grades 4-Adult*

Through the voices of authors who grew up in these cultures. The Peoples Voice series detail the histories of Cuba, the Dominican Republic, and Puerto Rico. Together, the texts provide a refreshing perspective on the impact of each of these Hispanic/Latino peoples on both U.S. and world history. Key Features in each book: End of chapter content questions - Critical thinking questions - Enrichment exercises - Writing assignments. Pages 100-140.

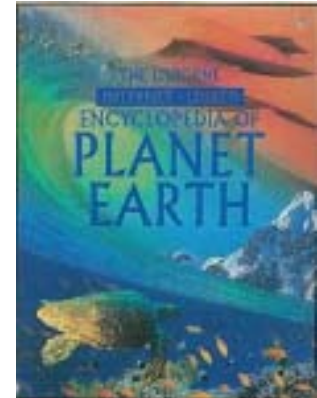
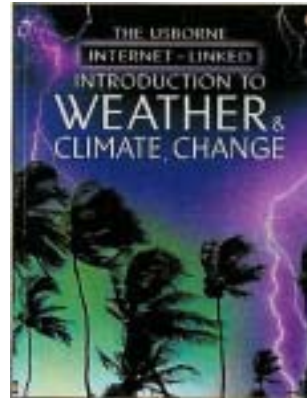
6067-0PP	Cuba	\$26.00
6030-1PP	Dominican Republic	\$26.00
6095-6PP	Puerto Rico	\$26.00



# World Cultures



**Internet Linked!**

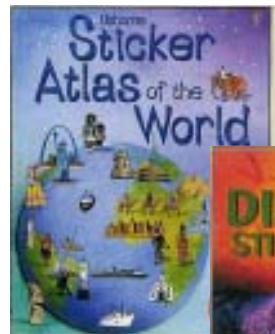
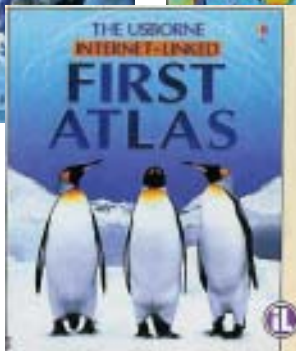
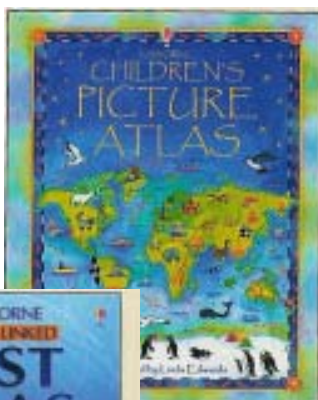
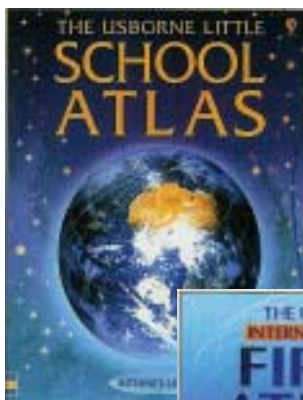
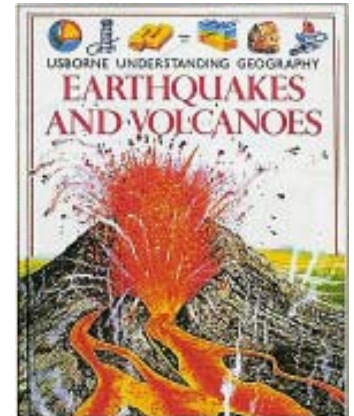
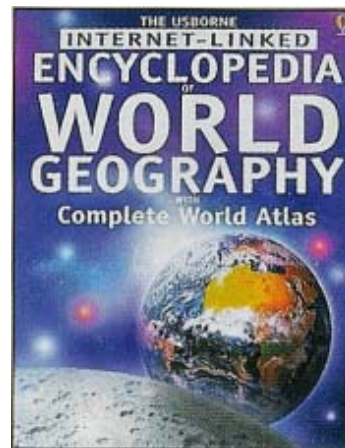


## GEOGRAPHY ENCYCLOPEDIAS & ATLASES

**Ages 9 years and up**

Dynamic and comprehensive introductions to physical geography. Absolutely breathtaking photographs guide you through each exciting page. In *Planet Earth* you'll get to the heart of fiery volcanoes, uncover the causes of earthquake, and get an up-close look at incredible weather phenomena! Both titles have complete reference sections including: glossary of useful terms, maps, reconstructions, and a list of useful addresses and websites - and much more! *Planet Earth* also includes a handsome dust-jacket cover. 10 7/8" x 8.5", 128-400 pages.

506291USP	Weather & Climate Change	\$14.95
866138USL	Library Edition	\$22.95
866136USL	Essential Atlas of the World Library	\$13.95
009844USP	Earthquakes and Volcanoes	\$ 7.95
105929USL	Earthquakes & Volcanoes Library	\$15.95
503187USH	Children's World Atlas	\$22.95
510795USR	Reduced Size Children's World Atlas	\$14.95
505341USH	Planet Earth	\$19.95
865739USL	Library Edition	\$27.95
501087USH	World Geography	\$39.95
863906USL	Library Edition	\$47.95
508057USR	Reduced Size World Geography	\$19.95
506402USH	Children's Picture Atlas	\$12.95
511120USR	Children's Picture Atlas Reduced	\$ 7.95
506607USP	First Atlas	\$ 9.95
866458USL	First Atlas Library Edition	\$17.95
06392XUSH	Mi Primer Atlas	\$12.95
510825USH	Little School Atlas Mini Edition	\$ 7.95



## Sticker Atlases

**6 years and up.** Match the colorful stickers to the countries on each map to discover where animals of today live, what flags belong to what countries and where dinosaurs once roamed! 9 3/8 x 12 inches, 24 pages plus sticker pages. Dinosaur Sticker Atlas available in Spanish.

509118USP	Sticker Atlas of the World	\$8.95
506690USP	Flags Sticker Atlas	\$8.95
506682USP	Dinosaur Sticker Atlas <b>Internet Linked</b>	\$8.95
066244USP	Dinosaurios Atlas Con Pegatinas	\$8.95



# World Culture Videos

## GREAT BATTLES OF HISTORY

This dazzling seven-part series listed below spotlights crucial battles within the context of epic struggles for national, political, and religious domination. With examples drawn from both the Old World and the New World, this select group of programs provides a new take on battles that have shaped history, from 1066 to 1815. 7-part series, 30 minutes each.  
BVL9179      VHS \$569.95      DVD-R \$569.95      **Save \$60.00 by buying the series!**

### THE WARS OF THE ROSES

Using large-scale reenactments of 15th-century warfare, detailed maps, graphics, and expert commentary by Dr. David Chandler, military historian and former Head of War Studies at Sandhurst, this informative program explores the roots and the results of the brutal and exhausting civil war between the houses of York and Lancaster. From St. Albans to Bosworth Field, the program provides a penetrating examination of a complicated yet compelling period of English history. (30 minutes, color)

JJE8530      VHS \$89.95      DVD-R \$89.95

### THE BATTLE OF QUEBEC

As the North American colonies of France and Great Britain continued to spread, friction and outright violence between New France and New England became inevitable. Placing the French and Indian War in its larger political context, this program traces the war's progress to the Battle of Quebec. In a bold stroke, the British deployed on the Plains of Abraham under cover of darkness—and a mere fifteen minutes of combat spelled the beginning of the end of 150 years of French colonial rule. (31 minutes, color)

JJE8532      VHS \$89.95      DVD-R \$89.95

### THE BATTLE OF HASTINGS

October 14, 1066, was a day that saw the history of England and Europe change forever. This program describes the Battle of Hastings in its entirety: the position of Harold II's Anglo-Saxon army near a village that today is simply called "Battle," William of Normandy's surprise attack from Telham Hill, the cavalry charges and hand-to-hand fighting that steadily weakened Harold's troops, and the death of King Harold himself—shot through the eye with an arrow. In addition, Dr. David Chandler, military historian and former Head of War Studies at Sandhurst, discusses the strategy and tactics used by both sides. (30 minutes, color)

JJE8533      VHS \$89.95      DVD-R \$89.95

### THE ENGLISH CIVIL WAR

This program is a study of the bitter 17th-century struggle between Parliamentary and Royalist forces, which led to the execution of King Charles I and a brief period of republican government. Using 3-D maps and graphics, reenactments of period warfare, and analysis by Dr. David Chandler, military historian and former Head of War Studies at Sandhurst, the social, political, economic, and religious dimensions of this tragic chapter of history are explored. (30 minutes, color)

JJE8534      VHS \$89.95      DVD-R \$89.95

### THE SPANISH CONQUEST OF MEXICO

Although Hernán Cortés hardly considered himself the reincarnation of Quetzalcoatl, the Aztecs did—and his conquest of Mesoamerica utterly destroyed their world, exactly as prophesied. In this program, Spanish historian and Oxford University professor Sir John Elliott and cultural historian Dr. Elizabeth Baquedano survey political, cultural, and religious aspects of Aztec civilization; analyze Cortés' military campaign in detail; and discuss Spanish influences on Mexican culture. Artwork, artifacts, 3-D models, and excerpts from the writings of Bernal Diaz add depth to this penetrating study of Spanish opportunism in the New World. (30 minutes, color)

JJE9107      VHS \$89.95      DVD-R \$89.95

### THE SPANISH ARMADA

Outwitted and outmaneuvered by Lord Howard of Effingham and Sir Francis Drake and thwarted by the weather as well, the Duke of Medina Sidonia's once-mighty Armada returned to Spain in defeat, signaling the end of Spanish naval supremacy. This program analyzes the political and military aspects of Philip II's attempted invasion of England through expert commentary, battle maps, and reenactments involving the personalities and the ships that made this conflict a watershed in European history. (30 minutes, color)

JJE9108      VHS \$89.95      DVD-R \$89.95

### THE NAPOLEONIC WARS

At a time when revolutionary France was assailed from all sides, there emerged a young military officer whose genius and ambition assured him of great fame—and notoriety. In this program, Dr. David Chandler—world-renowned authority on the Emperor Napoleon and author of *The Campaigns of Napoleon*—provides full commentary on the strategies and tactics of the Napoleonic Wars. Large-scale reenactments bring to life the military campaigns that so strongly influenced a century of European history. Maps, hundreds of images and paintings, and analyses of the weapons used by the opposing armies also contribute to this thorough examination of the Napoleonic era. (31 minutes, color)

JJE9177      VHS \$89.95      DVD-R \$89.95

# World Culture Videos



## THE CENTURY: DECADES OF CHANGE



This comprehensive 15-part retrospective, produced by ABC News in association with The History Channel, is unprecedented in its scope and detail. The series takes an era-by-era look at America's evolution during the turbulent 20th century. Anchored by Peter Jennings, each program celebrates the nation's culture and explores the events that made the last hundred years the American century. 15-part series.

BVL9010 VHS \$399.95 **Save \$500 by buying the series!**

### SEEDS OF CHANGE

How did the 20th century change the way Americans live? This ABC News program anchored by Peter Jennings examines daily life during the early 1900s—when William McKinley was President, a loaf of bread cost only a few cents, horsepower really meant horsepower, flying to the moon was the stuff of dreams, and the average life span was only 45 years—while looking ahead to the decades of changes yet to come. (46 minutes, color)

JJE9011 VHS \$59.95

### 1914–1919: SHELL SHOCK

The psychological damage inflicted by the stupefying bombardments of World War I was called shell shock, a term that aptly described the feelings of the post-war world. This ABC News program anchored by Peter Jennings illustrates America's reluctant emergence as a world power and analyzes the impact of the wholesale sense of loss—of life, of husbands and fathers, and of sacred ideals such as honor, patriotism, and glory—that sprang from "the war to end all wars." (45 minutes, color)

JJE9012 VHS \$59.95

### 1920–1929: BOOM TO BUST

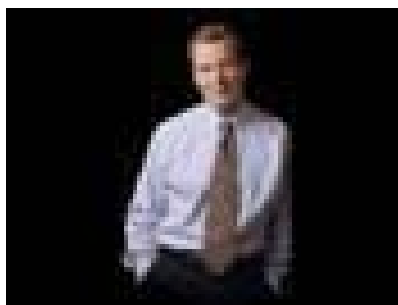
In the aftermath of World War I, many modern-minded Americans, particularly women, were eager to do away with outdated traditions and claim new rights and freedoms. This ABC News program anchored by Peter Jennings investigates why the issue of women's rights, ranging from suffrage to smoking, became so controversial—and what that said about America's sense of self. (46 minutes, color)

JJE9013 VHS \$59.95

### 1929–1936: STORMY WEATHER

America—a nation that claimed ever-increasing wealth as its birthright—was rudely awakened by the Great Depression, which caused 25 percent unemployment, the closing of 9,000 banks, and the loss of \$2.5 billion in deposits. This ABC News program anchored by Peter Jennings captures a people's struggle as they faced the collapse of prosperity and diminished hope of being able to experience the American Dream. (46 minutes, color)

JJE9014 VHS \$59.95



### 1936–1941: OVER THE EDGE

Safely watching Europe from across the Atlantic Ocean, many Americans observed the messianic popularity of Hitler and Mussolini and the subsequent outbreak of World War II with concern and dismay. This ABC News program anchored by Peter Jennings explores the crucial question: could the United States resist involvement, or would American forces be sent to fight in another European war? (46 minutes, color)

JJE9015 VHS \$59.95

### 1941–1945: CIVILIANS AT WAR

World War II was the first war in history that killed more civilians than soldiers, as leaders on both sides accepted noncombatant casualties as inevitable—and, to some, even desirable. This ABC News program anchored by Peter Jennings studies the courage and the strength necessary to face and survive starvation, bombing, torpedoing, massacre, and extermination in camps specifically designed for that purpose. (69 minutes, color)

JJE9016 VHS \$59.95

### 1941–1945: HOMEFRONT

The shock of Pearl Harbor awoke America from its dream of isolationism. As troops went overseas and industry ramped up to supply the urgent need for war materials, a new wave of Southern blacks migrated north and west to fill the workforce—along with millions of women, who exchanged housework for war work. This ABC News program anchored by Peter Jennings discusses the effects of World War II on the homefront, spotlighting the war's impact as a catalyst for economic, demographic, and social change. (46 minutes, color)

JJE9017 VHS \$59.95

### 1946–1952: BEST YEARS

Demobilization after World War II meant difficult changes as the U.S., geared up for war, resumed a peacetime existence. This ABC News program anchored by Peter Jennings describes America's new status as a superpower, as the nation shouldered the responsibility for rebuilding Europe and Japan—and for containing Soviet ambitions. The challenge faced by veterans and spouses to become reacquainted after years of separation and hardship is highlighted. (46 minutes, color)

JJE9018 VHS \$59.95

### 1953–1960: HAPPY DAZE

The post-war baby boom, suburban living, Marilyn Monroe, and Elvis epitomize the contentment of the Eisenhower years. But these were also years marked by rabid McCarthyism, violent civil rights demonstrations, and a frightening escalation in the Cold War. This ABC News program anchored by Peter Jennings probes the tension between these crosscurrents in American history. (46 minutes, color)

JJE9019 VHS \$59.95

### 1960–1964: POISONED DREAMS

Beset by both international and domestic pressures, America during the Camelot years was swiftly approaching a political-cultural meltdown. This ABC News program anchored by Peter Jennings documents U.S.-Soviet conflicts of interest in Cuba and Vietnam and the growing polarization at home between civil rights activists and segregationist hard-liners, which resulted in the Birmingham riots and the freedom march on Washington, D.C. (44 minutes, color)

JJE9020 VHS \$59.95

### 1965–1970: UNPINNED

Riots and protests intensified in the U.S. as the war in Vietnam dragged on, with anti-war and civil rights activists seeking violent ways to agitate for peace and equality. This ABC News program anchored by Peter Jennings presents the unrelenting rage that divided the nation during those perilous years, as the Watts race riots, the assassinations of Martin Luther King and Robert Kennedy, and the Kent State killings made headline news. (46 minutes, color)

JJE9021 VHS \$59.95

# World Culture Videos



## 1971–1975: APPROACHING THE APOCALYPSE

The trauma of the war in Vietnam and the Watergate scandal left Americans exhausted, embittered, and disillusioned with politics and politicians. This ABC News program anchored by Peter Jennings appraises the effects of those blights on the political landscape and their impact on the trust between the government and the governed, so vital to the well-being of a representative democracy such as the United States. (46 minutes, color)

JJE9022 VHS \$59.95

## 1976–1980: STARTING OVER

The women's and civil rights movements, begun decades earlier and as controversial as ever, continued to evolve during the nation's Bicentennial period. This ABC News program anchored by Peter Jennings focuses on the changing momentum of feminism, hampered by its failure to secure broad ratification of the Equal Rights Amendment, and the heated confrontations that arose over affirmative action and busing. (46 minutes, color)

JJE9023 VHS \$59.95

## 1981–1989: A NEW WORLD

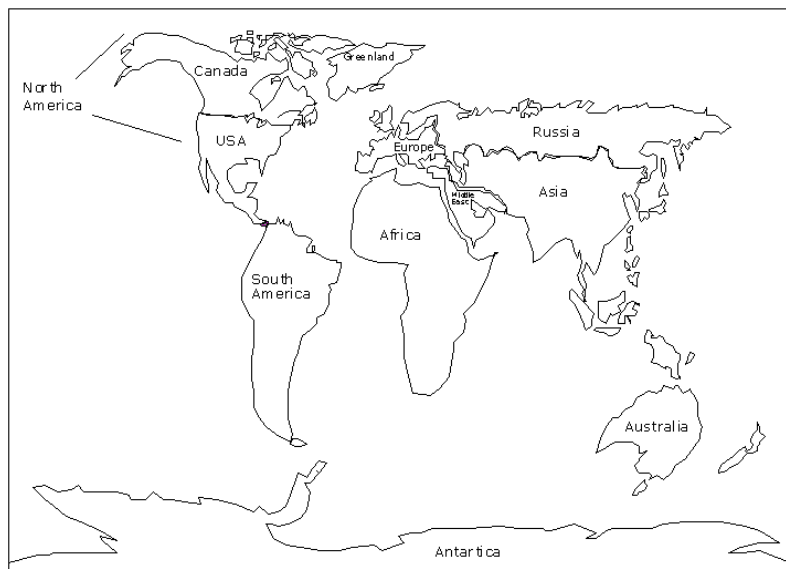
The Reagan era witnessed the unexpected end of the Cold War and a welcome return to a booming domestic economy—but did events unfold too quickly to control? This ABC News program anchored by Peter Jennings takes a look at the details and the aftershocks both of the dissolution of the Soviet Union and of the yuppie capitalism that threatened to push the limits of the American economy too far. (44 minutes, color)

JJE9024 VHS \$59.95

## THEN AND NOW

Fifty years into the future, how will computer and communications technology reshape the way Americans work and play? What will be the benefits and consequences of biotechnology? Will third-world nations dominate headline news? This ABC News program anchored by Peter Jennings examines key moments of the '90s, reflects on changes during the last five decades, and, with the assistance of leading futurists, looks ahead to some of the possible events and innovations just over the horizon. (46 minutes, color)

JJE9025 VHS \$59.95



## CATALYSTS OF CHANGE: EXPLORATION, WAR, AND REVOLUTION

History is predominantly a record of aggression and oppression between conflicting groups, interrupted by scattered periods of peace. This provocative three-part series listed below examines the factors that drive people to explore, wage war, and revolt. 3-part series, 53 minutes each.

BVL10458 VHS \$239.95 DVD-R \$239.95

Save \$30.00 by buying the series!

### EXPLORATION

Spurred on by trade, necessity, and curiosity, all peoples throughout history have engaged in exploration. Yet while some nations, such as China, explored with the goal of forming peaceful trade partnerships, others, including Portugal, Spain, the Netherlands, France, Britain, and even the U.S., tended toward conquest and colonization. This program investigates the imperatives that promote exploration, addressing the characteristics that have prompted some countries to coexist peacefully and others to act exploitatively. (53 minutes, color)

JJE10459 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

### WAR

Wherever political, religious, racial, or ideological interests collide, diplomacy and tolerance historically yield to the barbarity of war. In this program, political scientist Charles-Philippe David; Jean-Louis Dufour, editor-in-chief of the magazine *Défense*; and historians Robert O'Connell, André Corviser, and Laurent Henninger trace the history of warfare from its remote origins to the present day and discuss if it is avoidable or if it is an innate human drive. Will the battles of tomorrow be fought by computer proxies, or will conventional troops always be used to attack and occupy territory? (53 minutes, color)

JJE10460 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

### REVOLUTION

By definition, a revolution is an abrupt and usually violent change in the political and social structure of a country, occurring when people are pressed to the very limits of tolerance. In this program, historian Michel Guay and sociologists Alain Touraine and Jack Goldstone discuss the preconditions necessary to ignite a rebellion and present possible outcomes, drawing on historic examples such as the American, French, Russian, and Chinese Revolutions. Nonmilitary revolutions are considered as well, including the industrial, feminist, and information revolutions. (53 minutes, color)

JJE10461 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95



# World Culture Videos

## THE GENOCIDE FACTOR



While the term "genocide" is a product of the 20th century, the phenomenon is not; massacres and brutality riddle humankind's past. Introduced by Academy Award-winning actor John Voight, this series presents the definitive, most comprehensive overview of the history of genocide. With the aid of an impressive array of scholars, experts, eyewitnesses, and survivors from around the world, the programs examine the complex dimensions of human nature's darkest side. Viewer discretion is advised. 4-part series, 57 minutes each.

BVL29044 VHS \$539.95 DVD-R \$539.95

**Save \$60.00 by buying the series!**



### GENOCIDE:

#### FROM BIBLICAL TIMES THROUGH THE AGES

Although the term "genocide" was coined by humanitarian Rafael Lemkin in reference to the Turkish expulsion and slaughter of Armenians in the early 20th century, the phenomenon is as old as civilization. In this program, a variety of experts analyze Biblical accounts and some of the earliest documented examples of genocide, as in the Athenian siege of Milos in 416 BC, to explore the psychology that motivates such violence. This grim survey of history looks at the extermination of Tasmanians, Native Americans, Namibia's Herero tribe, and the Armenians. Guests include Nobel Laureate Elie Wiesel, Executive Director of Amnesty International USA William Schulz, and David Scheffer, U.S. Ambassador at Large for War Crimes. Viewer discretion is advised. (57 minutes, color)

JJE29045 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



### GENOCIDE IN THE FIRST HALF OF THE 20TH CENTURY

State-sanctioned violence has always existed, but technological advances have facilitated its use as a viable means of exerting political power. This program continues the examination of the history of genocide, focusing on the 1921 Tulsa Race Riot, the 1923 Rosewood Massacre, Stalin's forced Ukrainian famine, the Japanese Rape of Nanking, and the Holocaust. A host of survivors, experts, and scholars include Martha Barnett, president of the American Bar Association; Eddie Faye Gates; Iris Chang, author of *The Rape of Nanking*; Yehuda Bauer, director of the Yad Vashem International Institute for Holocaust Research; and Nobel Laureate Elie Wiesel. Viewer discretion is advised. (57 minutes, color)

JJE29046 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



### NEVER AGAIN?

#### GENOCIDE SINCE THE HOLOCAUST

After the atrocities of World War II, the cry of conscience was "never again!" As this program demonstrates, that bitterly learned injunction went unheeded throughout much of the world. The chronicle of genocide continues with a look at Mao's purges in China, Cambodia under Pol Pot's Khmer Rouge, the Arab/Israeli conflict, border wars in Pakistan and Bangladesh, and killing in Central America. Guests include Dr. Ben Kiernan, Genocide Studies Program director at Yale University; Pierre-Richard Prosper, Special Counsel and Policy Advisor to U.S. Ambassador at Large for War Crimes Issues; and Sopha Leng Stagg, Cambodian survivor and author of *Hear Me Now: Tragedy in Cambodia*. Viewer discretion is advised. (57 minutes, color)

JJE29047 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



### GENOCIDE: THE HORROR CONTINUES

The late 20th century produced a sinister euphemism: "ethnic cleansing." This program concludes a comprehensive survey of genocide by looking at the most recent examples in Iraq, Iran, and Turkey; Burundi and Rwanda; the former Yugoslavia; Indonesia and East Timor; and Chechnya. The role and efforts of the United Nations are discussed as well as what the future holds in trying to prevent genocide. Among many scholars, experts, and survivors interviewed are Jamsheed Marker, former U.S. Ambassador and negotiator to East Timor; Gregory H. Stanton, director of Genocide Watch; and Joseph Mutaboba, Rwandan Ambassador to the UN. Viewer discretion is advised. (57 minutes, color)

JJE29048 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

# World Culture Videos

## THE WALKING WOUNDED: ECHOES OF TRAUMA

In this program, ABC News correspondents Chris Bury and Bill Blakemore use the suicide bombing of an Israeli bus as a springboard to explore the mental health consequences for those who have witnessed mass violence in Cambodia, Cameroon, and elsewhere. Richard Mollica, director of the Harvard Program in Refugee Trauma, charts the long-term psychological effects of being a refugee; explains the process of psyche brutalization that refugees typically undergo; and suggests ways through which refugees can come to terms with their devastating experiences. Helen Bamber, founder of the Medical Foundation for the Care of Victims of Torture, is also featured. (23 minutes, color)  
BVL30571 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95



## A QUESTION OF RIGHTS: THE UN DECLARATION

In 1948 the United Nations made an unprecedented statement on behalf of humanity by drafting the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. This program, produced by the UN and hosted by Harrison Ford, explains how the concept of universal human rights came about and how the international community overcame the barriers of language, culture, and Cold War politics to create a set of standards designed to protect the freedom, dignity, and quality of life of people everywhere. Filmed on four continents and containing rare archival footage, this thought-provoking documentary spotlights a landmark in world history. (29 minutes, color)  
BVL8940 VHS \$129.95

## COUNTDOWN TO HOPE:

### OPPOSING THE THREAT OF NUCLEAR WAR

From the decline of nuclear security in the former Soviet Union to the threat of nuclear war between India and Pakistan, this program examines the clear and present danger posed by nuclear armaments in the 21st century and efforts to neutralize plans by nations, rogue states, and zealot factions alike to detonate them. A senior consultant on India's nuclear weapon stance; retired General Lee Butler, of the Strategic Air Command; Igor Sutyagin, from the Russian military; Sir Michael Alexander, former adviser to Margaret Thatcher; and actor/producer Michael Douglas, a UN Messenger for Peace, are featured. (57 minutes, color)  
BVL30519 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



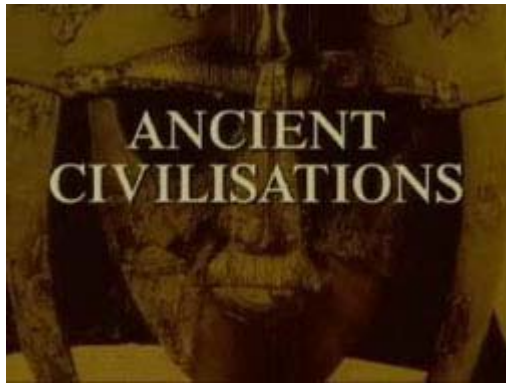
## WOMEN AND WAR

Interwoven with gripping footage from recent conflicts in the Middle East, Bosnia, northern Uganda, and South Africa, this compelling program captures women's personal experiences of military violence, explains how they survived, and reflects on their growing resistance to war. The women's feelings of loss, uncertainty, and anguish are expressed through stories of cruelty, degradation, and psychological trauma, while their attempts to achieve reconciliation and rebuild shattered communities demonstrate their positive efforts to create a more peaceful future for everyone. Funded in part by the Charles Stewart Mott Foundation and the International Development Research Centre. (53 minutes, color)  
BVL29883 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



# World Culture Videos

## ASIA



### **SAMURAI JAPAN**

From their ascension to power in the 13th century to the unconditional surrender of Japan at the end of World War II, the Samurai, with their code of virtue and discipline, created a society that prized one's honor over one's own life. In this program, scholars discuss the unique influence that this created and the impact of the Samurai on Japan's institutions and history, including the role of women in political alliances. Also discussed is Japan's shift from feudalism to a bureaucratic and cosmopolitan society, symbolically ruled by the emperor and administered by shoguns. (48 minutes, color)

BVL8694 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

### **FORBIDDEN CITY: THE GREAT WITHIN**

Narrated by Rod Steiger, this timeless program explores the history of imperial China through its symbolic heart: Beijing, the "Forbidden City." The program gives a visually stunning tour of the hub of the world's oldest bureaucracy and center for all Chinese government, a city containing schools, temples, theaters, exquisite gardens, and 240 acres of palaces. Period paintings, etchings, archival material, and readings from 1,000 years of Imperial diaries complement this unprecedented access to a capital long closed to the outside world. A Discovery Channel Production. (51 minutes, color)

BVL29014 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

## MIDDLE EAST & ISLAM

### **THE ARABS MAKE THEIR ENTRANCE: ISLAM AND EMPIRE**

As the shadow of the Dark Ages fell across Europe, the scene for the advancement of Western civilization shifted to the Near East. This program charts the rise of the Arab empire, from its roots in the long-standing rivalry between the Byzantines and the Sassanids. Nodes along that timeline include the dual role of Mecca as a place of worship and as a center for trade, the life of Muhammad and the birth of Islam, the rapid expansion of Arabia at the expense of Byzantium and the Sassanid kingdom, and the internecine struggle between Arab factions that led to the founding of the Umayyad dynasty. Portions are in French with English subtitles. (26 minutes, color)

BVL11411 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

### **"THE PLAY'S THE THING":**

#### **CHINA'S CULTURAL REVOLUTION**

The Cultural Revolution, which started in 1966, had less to do with culture than with a violent attempt to control the minds of the Chinese people. Yet it was a play, which slyly criticized Chairman Mao, that raised the curtain on this horrendous period in China's history, acting as a catalyst for the brutal reforms. Beginning with an excerpt from The Dismissal of Hai Rui, this program presents the details of the movement that led to the deaths of half a million people before finally consuming itself. Jack Gray, author of *Rebellions and Revolutions*, and Zhang Yongning, son of a Party official, offer their insights into the Communist politics of the day. (25 minutes, color)

BVL10522 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95



### **AKBAR THE GREAT, MOGUL EMPEROR OF INDIA**

A descendant of Genghis Khan and Tamerlane, Akbar the Great succeeded in forging an empire in India that brought about a splendid period of political stability and religious tolerance. This program blends dramatizations of significant moments in Mogul history with location footage of intricate architectural landmarks to create a detailed account of Akbar's reign. Religious and secular customs from both then and now as well as events in Europe concurrent with the Mogul empire are also documented, in order to demonstrate the historical interplay between East and West and the survival of remnants of Mogul culture in India today. (54 minutes, color)

BVL11734 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

### **PALESTINE: 1890-1990**

This program provides a historical perspective on one of the world's most deeply rooted conflicts, covering the major events that have shaped the region, from the origins of Zionism in Europe in the 1890s to the historic peace agreement between Israel and the PLO in 1993. The program depicts Palestine's position in the Ottoman Empire, the Balfour Declaration, the League of Nations Mandate under British authority, the United Nations partition plan, the creation of the state of Israel in 1948, and the subsequent invasions, annexations, and occupations which have gripped the world's attention since. Featured in the program are David Ben-Gurion, Jamal Bey Hussein, Ahmed Shukeiry, Abba Eban, Yasir Arafat, George Habbash, and Yitzhak Shamir. A United Nations production. (35 minutes, color) Only available in the U.S.

BVL6396 VHS \$99.95



# World Culture Videos

## MIDDLE EAST & ISLAM



### THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE

The Ottoman Empire, from the sacking of Constantinople to the end of the 16th century, encompassed Eastern Europe, the Balkans, Algeria, Lebanon, Egypt, Spain, and Turkey. This program examines the structure of this empire, from the family to religion and bureaucracy. The role of the powerful *doshan*, young Christian peasant boys who were abducted and educated to serve the sultan, is also discussed, along with the role of women. Maps and scholarly commentary portray an empire that at its zenith was an infallible military power dedicated to the spread of Islam, but which also tolerated a diverse population and many creeds within its boundaries. (47 minutes, color)

BVL8690 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

### SULEYMAN THE MAGNIFICENT

This program chronicles the brilliant exploits and initiatives of Suleyman I, dubbed "the Magnificent" by an admiring Europe. During his 46 years as sultan, he more than doubled the territories inherited from his father, creating an empire bounded by Vienna in the west, the upper Arab peninsula in the east, the Crimea in the north, and Sudan in the south. In addition, art, architecture, science, theology, and the law all flourished under his rule—a reign that marked the peak of Ottoman influence. A Discovery Channel Production. (51 minutes, color)

BVL11948 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

### BEHIND THE HATRED: MORTAL ENEMIES

This documentary offers an evenhanded assessment of the conflict in the Middle East by profiling the lives of the two men at its center, Israel's Prime Minister Ariel Sharon and the Palestinian Authority's chairman, Yasir Arafat. A wealth of newsreel footage helps to chronicle the head-on trajectory of these two epic figures. Among those providing commentary are New York Times correspondent Serge Schmemmann, former National Security Advisor Sandy Berger, and Yossi Alpher, a former senior official in Israel's intelligence agency, Mossad. A Discovery Channel Production. (47 minutes, color)

BVL30646 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

### NOW WITH BILL MOYERS:

#### STRUGGLES AND SOLUTIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST

In this special two-part series, the Aspen Institute and Bill Moyers assemble a panel of eight international journalists and scholars to examine the contexts and causes of the ongoing struggles in the Middle East. Their dialogue does not simply stop at an assessment of the religious and sociopolitical dynamics of the region, but goes on towards a formulation of a possible plan for peace. Panelists include Seyla Benhabib, the Eugene Meyer Professor of Political Philosophy at Yale University; Charles Krauthammer, Pulitzer Prize-winning columnist for The Washington Post; and Fareed Zakaria, editor of Newsweek International. 2-part series, 58 minutes each.

BVL30432 VHS \$159.95 DVD-R \$159.95

### NOW WITH BILL MOYERS:

#### JUSTICE AND JIHAD

Hostilities between Israelis and Palestinians continue to flare, while small-scale conflicts in postwar Iraq proceed unabated—will the bloodshed and anguish in the Middle East never end? In this special edition of NOW with Bill Moyers, the Aspen Institute and Moyers invite eight journalists and scholars to participate in a dialogue exploring the religious and political roots of these chronic troubles. Rich in information and constructive commentary, their conversation yields not only the context and history of the hatred but the outline of a viable future accord. (58 minutes, color)

JJE30433 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95



### ISLAM VS. ISLAM:

#### A SPECIAL EDITION OF NOW WITH BILL MOYERS

In the West, Islam is often oversimplified—to the detriment of better understanding this complex religion and the diverse interpretations inspired by its tenets. The Aspen Institute and Bill Moyers brought together eight journalists and scholars from the U.S., Pakistan, France, Iraq, Turkey, India, and Britain to join in a conversation about the history and motives of the states too easily grouped under the heading "Islamic nations." The panelists identify and explore the fulcrum of the conflict: increasing tension between the growth of religious expression in the region and the pressures of modernity from the West. (58 minutes, color)

JJE30434 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

# World Culture Videos

## MIDDLE EAST & ISLAM



### THE LIVING MARTYR: INSIDE THE HEZBOLLAH

For militant followers of Islam, the highest honor is to be dubbed al-shahid al-hai—"the living martyr," one who has irrevocably committed himself to dying in a suicide attack against the organization's enemies. Why do boys and young men so readily embrace this ideal? And how do the mothers, sisters, and daughters feel about it and the honor that it confers upon them? Filled with exclusive interviews with Lebanon's Hezbollah resistance fighters and their families as well as chilling footage of suicide mission preparations, this program is a must-see documentary for anyone seeking to understand the political situation in the Middle East and beyond. (53 minutes, color)

BVL29377 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



### IRAQ: SANCTIONS AND SUFFERING

A decade of sanctions following the first Gulf War reduced Iraq's civil infrastructure to a shambles, while the UN's oil-for-food program proved utterly ineffective in helping the nation's innocents. In this program, former UN Humanitarian Coordinator Hans von Sponeck speaks out against the dubious value of a blockade that could not stop the Iraqi government from thriving on illegal oil export revenues while the country's middle class continued to die for lack of virtually everything. An increase in anti-Western sentiment during that time period—due not only to the sanctions, but to civilian casualties of American and British air attacks, as well—is also considered. (22 minutes, color)

BVL11215 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95



Copyright 2002 ABC, Inc., Virginia Sherwood

### MINEFIELD: THE U.S. AND THE MUSLIM WORLD

In this program, ABC News anchor Peter Jennings presents a tour of the political, religious, and cultural complexities of the Islamic world, providing a country-by-country assessment of relations with the United States. This special, produced a month after the terrorist attacks of September 11th, provides a better understanding of the current crisis. A wide variety of diplomatic and military experts offer commentary, including recent National Security Council member Robert Malley and Charles Freeman, former U.S. ambassador to Saudi Arabia. (44 minutes, color)

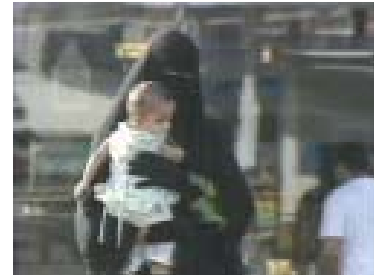
BVL29598 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95



### 9/11 THROUGH SAUDI EYES

In this program, a broad cross-section of Saudis—parents and neighbors of the accused hijackers, editors of Arab News and Asharq Al Awasat, political and military analysts, a psychologist, and others—give their perceptions of events and issues involving September 11th. Interviews provide background on and insights into the lives and minds of the alleged hijackers, the recruitment practices of al Qaeda, the co-opting of jihad for militant political ends, Osama bin Laden's cult of personality, the Israeli/Palestinian conflict, and frustration over U.S. foreign policy. This video, the first documentary to scrutinize 9/11 from the Saudi perspective, is a powerful learning tool for students of political science, the Middle East, and Islam. Portions are in Arabic with English subtitles. (53 minutes, color)

BVL30919 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



### WHY THE HATE? AMERICA, FROM A MUSLIM POINT OF VIEW

In the aftermath of September 11th, George W. Bush made an ultimatum to the world: "Either you are with us or you are with the terrorists." But for many followers of Islam—a global community that includes more than a billion devotees—the choice is not that simple. This timely ABC News program explores the mixed emotions felt by many Muslims toward the U.S. Topics on the agenda include American culture, often perceived as offensive, and U.S. foreign policy, frequently viewed as threatening. By capturing individual opinions and attitudes, correspondent Chris Bury addresses common themes in an effort to answer the question of a stunned American populace: "Why do they hate us so much?" (44 minutes, color)

BVL29388 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

# World Culture Videos

## MIDDLE EAST & ISLAM

### ISLAM

Interest in Islam, as well as a concern with Islamic fundamentalism, have gone hand-in-hand in the West, with fear winning out over fascination whenever a crisis has focused attention on the religion. But as Islam spreads, it is becoming more and more important to develop an understanding that will allow Muslims and non-Muslims to live harmoniously in proximity to each other. In this program, Hans Küng goes to the heart of the matter as he maps out the history of Islam, from its origin to the present day. Not available in French-speaking Canada. (56 minutes, color)  
BVL11960 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95



### MUSLIMS IN AMERICA: ISLAM IN EXILE

This program examines the surprisingly rapid growth of Islam in the heart of America's Bible Belt, a predominantly fundamentalist Christian locale. Yet for Muslims living in Appalachia, the daily challenge lies not so much in acceptance by their neighbors as with practicing their religion in a country whose overall culture is so often at odds with their own beliefs. Interviews with refugees living in the region and with experts in American Islam reveal the resiliency of a faith that can thrive in exile. The history of Islam, Islamic contributions to the arts and sciences, and common ground between Muslims and Christians are also highlighted. (57 minutes, color)  
BVL29943 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

### THE ISLAMIC WAVE

Rising above the myths and misinformation surrounding Islam, one fact is clear: the Muslim religion is growing as never before. This program surveys the sociopolitical landscape of Islamic hotspots in the Middle East, Pakistan, Indonesia, Sudan, and elsewhere. Featuring commentary by General Pervez Musharraf, Qazi Hussain Ahmad, Dr. Hasan al-Turabi, and other key figures, the balanced documentary provides background on the world's second-largest religion, examines Islam's increasing popularity, and considers the use of violence by Muslim extremists to attain their goals. (50 minutes, color)  
BVL10689 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



### SHACKLED WOMEN: ABUSES OF A PATRIARCHAL WORLD

With dowries reaching fifty percent of a family's income, a second daughter is often called "the girl born for the burial pit." This program assesses second- and third-world abuses of women's rights by the male establishment—and examines how female collaboration sometimes contributes to their perpetuation. Feminist Taslima Nasreen; the author of *Brides Are Not for Burning*; and others speak out on topics such as dowry deaths, female circumcision, the Islamic zina law, the rigors of hijab, and child prostitution. But does the banding together of women against female infanticide in Tamil Nadu spell the beginning of a women's solidarity movement and a new world order? Some content may be objectionable. (41 minutes, color)  
BVL10068 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

## Russia



### THE HUNT FOR THE TRUE OCTOBER: THE REAL RUSSIAN REVOLUTION

On the night of October 24, 1917, a police patrol stopped two men on the streets of St. Petersburg, but failing to recognize their quarry, the police let them pass. One of them—disguised as a tramp—was the future founder and leader of the Soviet Union: Vladimir Ilyich Lenin. In this program, Cambridge University's Orlando Figes, author of *A People's Tragedy*, and Vitaly Startsev, of St. Petersburg Herzen University, investigate the circumstances of the October Revolution, exploding the popular myths reinforced by Sergei Eisenstein's film *October* and exploring the what-ifs that could have led to democracy in Russia instead of dictatorship. (25 minutes, color)  
BVL10518 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95



# World Culture Videos

## Russia

### KARL MARX AND MARXISM

The impact of Marx on the 20th century was all-pervasive and worldwide, costing tens of millions of lives where Communism was imposed, resulting in brutal wars to contain or expand it, and vastly improving the lives of workers where fear of Communism resulted in social reform. This program looks at the man, at the roots of his philosophy, at the causes and explanations of his philosophical development, and at its most direct outcome: the failed Soviet Union. (52 minutes, color)

BVL3928 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95



### STALIN: THE RED GOD

When atheistic Joseph Stalin assumed power, he put to use his training as a Russian Orthodox priest to redirect his people's devotional fervor and to cast himself as a secular god. Using eyewitness accounts, reenactments of key events in Stalin's life, and examples of Soviet film, art, music, and architecture, this provocative program demonstrates how Stalin ennobled communism and elevated it to the level of a state religion. Neo-Stalinists, nostalgic for their godlike leader, provide insights into how a terrifying dictatorship can ignite a devotion both deep and disturbing. (62 minutes, color)

BVL10074 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

### SOVIET DISUNION: TEN YEARS THAT SHOOK THE WORLD

This comprehensive ten-year history of contemporary Russia since glasnost and perestroika presents a dismal picture of a nation in disarray, battling with seemingly insurmountable economic, social, and political problems. Major topics include the election of Mikhail Gorbachev; dissolution of the gulag system; Boris Yeltsin's opposition to Gorbachev's initiatives; environmental legacies, including the disaster of Chernobyl; the break-away of the Baltic states; Gorbachev's arrest; the rise of Yeltsin; creation of the stock exchange; an explosion of crime; and decay of the military. Interviews with Gorbachev and with Russian officials Edvard Shevardnadze, Nikolai Ryzhkov, and former KGB chief General Oleg Kalouguine provide insights into the causes and severity of the problems. Journalists and ordinary Russian citizens reveal both the hope and disillusionment of a proud but troubled nation struggling with its newfound identity. (57 minutes, color)

BVL7277 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

## Africa



Copyright 2002 ABC, Inc. Tom Botting

### STILL THE HEART OF DARKNESS: THE KILLING IN CONGO

Arguably the most underreported big news story of the past several years, the ongoing ethnic strife and civil war in the Democratic Republic of Congo has claimed the lives of nearly three million people. This two-part ABC News series travels to what was formerly Zaire to shine the bright light of inquiry—at last—on a humanitarian crisis of monumental proportions. 2-part series.

BVL30034 VHS \$159.95 DVD-R \$159.95

### WAR IN CONGO: AN OVERVIEW

The ongoing bloodshed in the Democratic Republic of Congo is of such enormity that within the region it is sometimes referred to as the First African World War. In this ABC News program, Ted Koppel presents two successive stories about the struggle going on in Congo. First, he uses a wide-angle lens to capture a decade of crises: the Tutsi genocide in neighboring Rwanda, the resulting flood of refugees into Congo, the irreparable ecological damage done to Congo's wildlife, and the depredations against native Congolese and Rwandan refugees by Rwandan Hutu raiders and others. Then, Mr. Koppel focuses in on the town of Shabunda, where a Catholic priest is trying to help his traumatized flock deal with the rape and murder it endures. (43 minutes, color)

JJE30035 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

### THE CURSE OF CONGO: A STORY OF WEALTH, EXPLOITATION, AND RUIN

A century ago, it was ivory and rubber. Today it is diamonds, gold, and tantalum-rich coltan, a substance vital to the manufacture of high-tech electronics. In this ABC News program, Ted Koppel delivers three successive reports on the bleak prospects of the noncombatant Congolese population, caught in the crossfire of opposing armies, decimated by disease and malnutrition, and exploited by the greed of others for their nation's valuable natural resources. First, Mr. Koppel spotlights the crisis in Kisangani, a city epitomizing the desperate conditions facing a population only a step away from total collapse. Next, he profiles a middle-aged widow living in Bukavu who does heavy labor to support her ten children. And finally he returns to Kisangani, where he addresses the co-opting of the region's diamond trade. (61 minutes, color)

JJE30036 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

# World Culture Videos

## Africa

### AFRICA: IN DEFIANCE OF DEMOCRACY

Throughout Africa, democracy has long been touted as the cure for the continent's ongoing unrest. But can such a form of government flourish in countries where extreme poverty is the norm and violence is the chief tool of statecraft? Spanning the continent from Libya to South Africa, this program seeks to understand Africa's complex political situations, addressing the "Big Man" syndrome and the one-party state, the destabilizing effects of armed conflict, the mismanagement of industry and natural resources, and strained relations with the industrialized world. (56 minutes, color)

BVL29500 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

### THAPELO: A PRAYER FOR AFRICA

In post-apartheid South Africa, one in two children die of AIDS, one in two women are raped, and 20,000 homicides occur annually—the world's highest murder rate. Against these appalling statistics and a disintegrating social fabric, this program presents examples of South Africa's greatest hope, the spirit of its people, such as Garra, who feeds 400 children a day out of her tiny apartment's kitchen; Kate and Busi, both rape victims and HIV-positive, who counsel other survivors; and a soccer team of AIDS educators who take their safe-sex message on the road. (53 minutes, color)

BVL31150 VHS \$149.95 DVD-R \$149.95

### AIDS IN AFRICA

With millions dead of AIDS and millions more infected with HIV, Africa is in danger of becoming little more than a graveyard. In this program, ABC News anchor Ted Koppel and correspondent Dave Marash deliver three successive reports on the AIDS epidemic currently spinning out of control in Zimbabwe. Together they address the hardships of a society composed of mostly the very old and the very young; the wildfire spread of HIV in a culture that supports casual sex; and the grim future facing a nation deprived of its core adult population. Archbishop Desmond Tutu joins in the discussion of this monumental tragedy. (58 minutes, color)

BVL10988 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

### TRACKING FOREIGN AID: WHAT BECOMES OF AMERICAN FOOD RELIEF?

Burlap sacks of grain being hauled aboard a ship is a familiar image of relief aid. While the intentions behind such efforts are unquestionable, do food shipments reach the people who so desperately need them? In this program, ABC News correspondent Martin Seemungal follows one such shipment of American grain as it makes its way to the African country of Malawi, a nation teetering on the edge of disaster. Seemungal explores the political and logistical difficulties as well as the outright danger of distributing the food. (22 minutes, color)

BVL30708 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

### UGANDA: A DIFFERENT DRUMMER

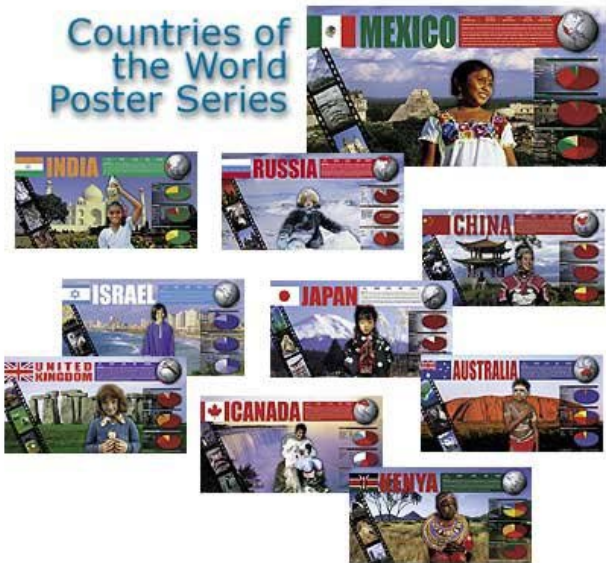
Determined to march to its own beat, Uganda has made a clean break with tried-and-failed top-down approaches to economic progress. Filmed on location, this program illustrates the progress of Uganda's antipoverty and debt-reduction crusade being carried out through its Poverty Eradication Action Plan and Poverty Action Fund, under the guidance of the IMF. By setting national priorities based on input gathered at the local level—and discouraging corruption by instituting highly public accountability at all levels of government—Uganda is enjoying the benefits of health and education reforms, infrastructure improvements, and a growing economy. Also, NGOs and anti-globalization groups, in disagreement with the IMF's policies, present their views. (30 minutes, color)

BVL30928 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95



# Social Studies Posters

## Countries of the World Poster Series

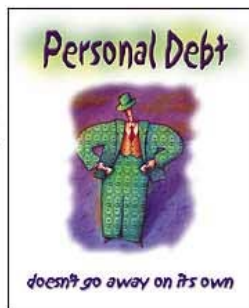
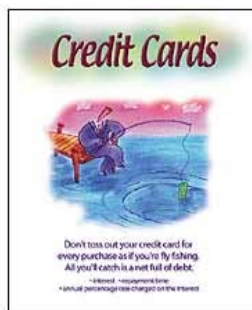


### COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD POSTERS

Ten full-color posters depicting a feel for the area where it is located on the globe. Some art, facts and young people in typical clothing show something of the country. Set includes: Australia - China - Japan - Kenya - United Kingdom - India - Canada - Israel - Russia - Mexico. Ten 17"x32" posters, copyright 2000. Picture Frames are available in black only.

CCPOST057-DXR	Poster Series	\$49.95
CCPOST057L-DXR	Posters, Laminated	\$59.95
CCPOST057F-DXR	Posters, Framed	\$549.00

## Money Management Poster Series



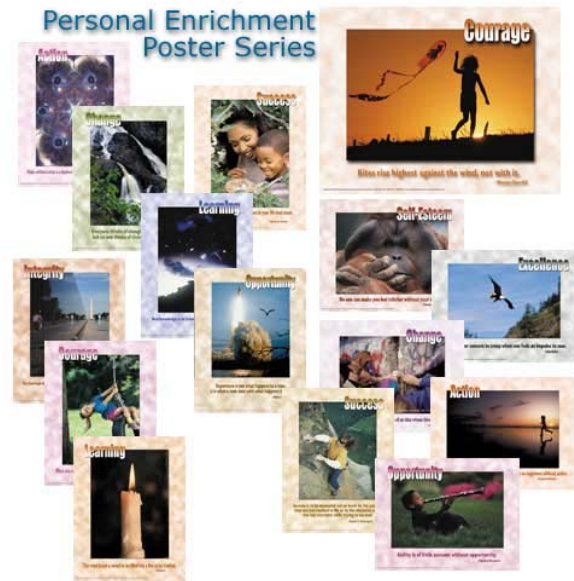
Includes six 17" x 22" Posters

### Money Management Poster Set

Many of us can use reminders on managing our money so it will cover both our needs and our wants. Motivate your students to learn more about money management with these six full-color posters covering: • budgeting • financial services • investing • personal debt • loans • credit cards. Posters will catch students' interest with bright pictures and graphics. Each poster is 17" x 22". A Meridian Product. Format: POSTER, UNLAMINATED FMK27761CA Money Management Posters \$39.95

©2005, Caswell & Caswell, [www.teachersmarketplace.com](http://www.teachersmarketplace.com) 1-800-757-7668

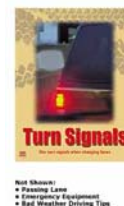
## Personal Enrichment Poster Series



### Personal Enrichment Poster Set

Encourage your students to dream the difficult and advance toward achievement. Engaging photographs and inspiring quotations from historical figures. A series of themes unfold within the set, including: • change • courage • opportunity • success • learning • self-esteem • action • integrity • excellence—topics that merit attention but which are often difficult to incorporate into the classroom. By blending soft colors, bright photographs, and crisp quotations, the Personal Enrichment Poster Set will not only offer your students exposure to beauty, but the opportunity to recognize fundamental truths. A Meridian Product. Fifteen 17" x 22" posters. Format: POSTER, UNLAMINATED HJM27764POUL Enrichment Posters \$79.95

## Smart Driver Poster Series



### Smart Driver Poster Set

This set of 6 full-color, 17" x 22" posters drives home important concepts in driver safety. Perfect for the driver education classroom, media center or anywhere they can be displayed to remind young drivers of these vital safety concerns. Topics include:

• Passing lane • Turn signals • Vehicle distance • Emergency equipment • Bad weather driving tips • Road safety. A Meridian Product. Format: POSTER, UNLAMINATED

HJM27767CA Smart Driver Posters \$39.95



# Social Studies Posters

## Child Development & Parenting Poster Series



## Child Development Poster Series



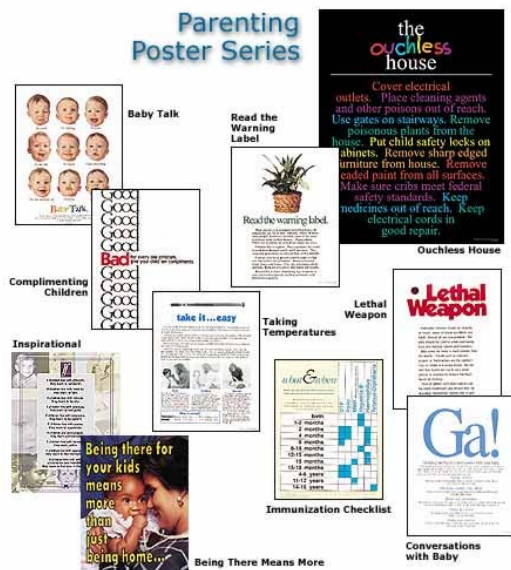
### Child Development/Parenting Poster Pack

This eye-catching eight-piece set of 11" x 17" color posters celebrates the miracle and mystery of life. A blend of information and illustration, each poster is a powerful visual learning tool that can reinforce a lesson or serve as part of a classroom display. Posters in the set include Preparing for Birth (prenatal care), Baby's First Year, The Child from One to Three, The Child from Four to Six, and The Child from Seven to Twelve, as well as Positive Discipline, Siblings, and Safety Precautions—Childproofing Rooms. A Meridian Product. Format: POSTER, UNLAMINATED  
 FMK11161CA Child Development Posters \$45.95

### Child Development: See How They Grow!

This thought-provoking eight-piece set of 17" x 22" color posters offers essential information and practical advice to young parents and parents-to-be, babysitters and future daycare workers, and anyone else who is interested in the process of growing up. Posters include Physical Development, Emotional Development, Intellectual Development, Social Development, Character Development, Language and Communication, Disability Awareness, and Family Strengthening. A Meridian Product. Eight 17" x 22" posters, un laminated or laminated. Copyright date: 2001  
 Format: POSTER, UNLAMINATED  
 FMK29136CA Child: Growing Posters \$45.95  
 Format: POSTER, LAMINATED  
 FMK29136CA Child: Growing Posters \$59.95

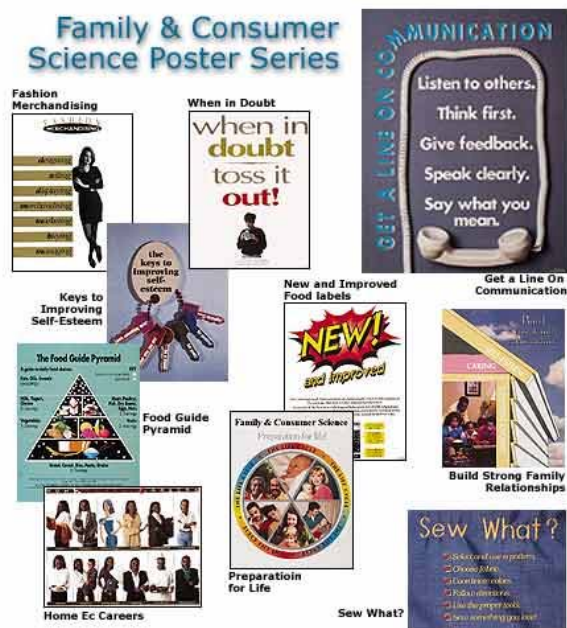
## Parenting Poster Series



### Parenting Posters

What better way to present the basic principles of parenting and child safety procedures than with these beautifully colored posters. A Cambridge Educational Product. (Ten 17" x 22" posters)  
 Poster topics include: \* Conversations With Baby \* Baby Talk \* Read The Warning Label \* Being There Means More \* Immunization Checklist \* Complimenting Children \* Lethal Weapon \* Inspirational \* Ouchless House \* Taking Temperatures  
 FMK27641CA Posters Framed \$379.95  
 FMK27641CA Posters Unlaminated \$49.95  
 FMK27641CA Posters Laminated \$59.95

# Social Studies Posters



## Family & Consumer Sciences Posters

These posters offer insight into a variety of home economics subjects including career options and personal growth. A Cambridge Educational Product. (ten 17" x 22" posters)

Poster topics include: \* Keys to Improving Self-Esteem \* Build Loving Family Relationships \* Get a Line on Communications \* Preparation for Life \* Sew What \* Fashion Merchandising \* Food Guide Pyramid \* Home Economics Careers \* When in Doubt \* New and Improved

FMK27710CA Poster Framed	\$379.00
FMK27710CA Posters Unlaminated	\$49.95
FMK27710CA Posters Laminated	\$59.95



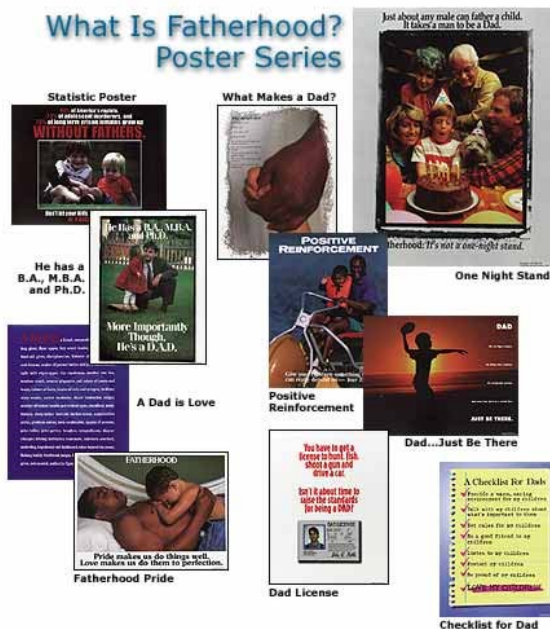
## Family & Consumer Science II Posters

These colorful posters offer a variety of topics on family and consumer science, independent living, and child development, as well as career inspiration. A Cambridge Educational Product. (nine 17" x 22" posters)

Poster topics include: \* Sewing Careers \* Basic Nutrition \* Balancing Life \* Credit Cards \* Reading Food Labels \* Latchkey Kids \* Family Values \* New Careers \* New Food Guide Pyramid

FMK11832CA Posters Framed	\$339.95
FMK11832CA Posters Unlaminated	\$44.95
FMK11832CA Posters Laminated	\$54.95

## What Is Fatherhood? Poster Series



## Fatherhood Posters

Inspirational posters encourage men to nurture their children with love, attention, and support. A Cambridge Educational Product. (ten 17" x 22" posters)

Poster topics include: \* Fatherhood Pride \* A One Night Stand \* Positive Reinforcement \* Checklist For Dad \* Dad License \* He Has A B.A., M.B.A. & Ph.D. \* Statistic Poster \* Dad...Just Be There \* A Dad Is Love \* What Makes A Dad?

FMK27171CA Poster Framed	\$379.95
FMK27171CA Posters Unlaminated	\$49.95
FMK27171CA Posters Laminated	\$59.95



# Social Studies Posters

## Prenatal Care Posters

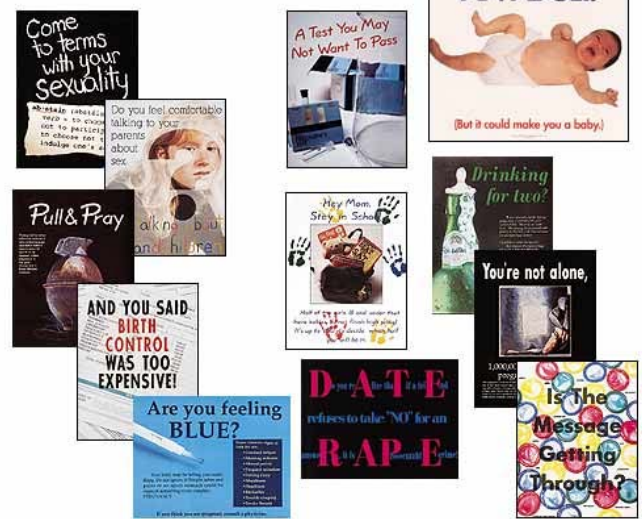


### Prenatal Care Posters

Prenatal care is as important to having a healthy, happy baby as is choosing the perfect wallpaper and crib for that wonderful little boy or girl. This is just one of the messages presented in this terrific series of posters. A Cambridge Educational Product.

The series contains ten 17" x 22" posters. © 1997.  
 FMK27492CA Posters Framed \$379.95  
 FMK27492CA Posters Unlaminated \$49.95  
 FMK27492CA Posters Laminated \$59.95

## Responsible Sexual Behavior Poster Series



### Responsible Sexual Behavior Posters

These brightly illustrated posters are informative, instructional and touch upon serious issues for today's youth. A Cambridge Educational Product. (twelve 17" x 22" posters) Poster topics include: \* Come to Terms With Your Sexuality \* Date Rape \* Hey Mom, Stay in School \* Having Sex \* Do You Feel Comfortable? \* A Test You May Not Want To Pass \* Is the Message Getting Through? \* Pull & Pray \* Are You Feeling Blue? \* You're Not Alone \* Said Birth Control Too Expensive \* Drinking For Two

FMK27431CA Posters Framed \$379.95  
 FMK27431CA Posters Unlaminated \$49.95  
 FMK27431CA Posters Laminated \$59.95

## What Is Motherhood? Poster Series



### What is Motherhood Posters

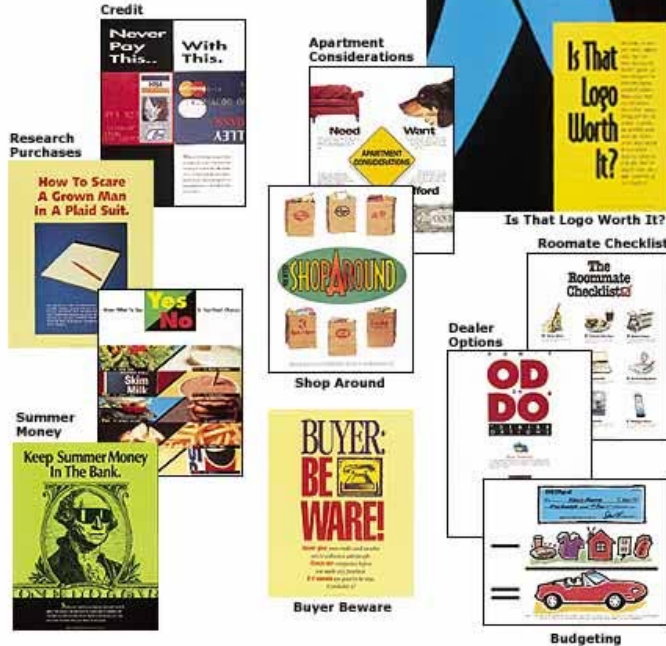
Inspirational posters encourage women to nurture their children with love, attention, and support. A Cambridge Educational Product. (ten 17" x 22" posters) Poster topics include: \* A Mom Is Love \* 100 Years From Now \* One Small Step \* Little Ones \* Big Shoes To Fill \* Why Mommy? \* Wanted \* No Instruction Manual \* Art Teacher \* Gift To You

FMK27193CA Posters Framed \$379.95  
 FMK27193CA Posters Unlaminated \$49.95  
 FMK27193CA Posters Laminated \$59.95



# Social Studies Posters

## Consumer Awareness Poster Series



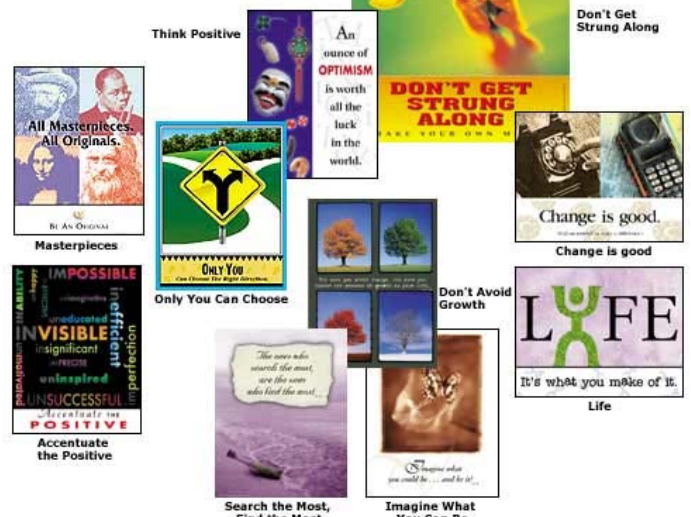
### Consumer Awareness Posters

Practical advice on informed spending, lifestyles, and financial management are shown with eye-catching images and graphics. A Cambridge Educational Product. (Eleven 17" x 22" posters)

Poster topics include: \* Apartment Considerations \* Credit \* Buyer Beware \* Roommate Checklist \* Is that Logo Worth It? \* Dealer Options \* Summer Money \* Budgeting \* Research Purchases \* Shop Around \* High Fat Alternatives

FMK27733CA Posters, Framed	\$379.95
FMK27733CA Posters, Unlaminated	\$49.95
FMK27733CA Posters, Laminated	\$59.95

## Character Building Poster Series



### Character Building Posters

These posters offer inspirations for personal growth and encourage students to embrace their future with a positive attitude. A Cambridge Educational Product. Ten 17" x 22" posters. © Poster topics include: \* Accentuate the Positive \* Masterpieces \* Don't Get Strung Along \* Imagine What You Could Be \* Search the Most, Find the Most \* Change is Good \* Life: What You Make of It \* Think Positive \* Only You Can Choose \* Don't Avoid Growth

FMK27325CA Character Posters, Framed	\$379.95
FMK27325CA Posters, Unlaminated	\$49.95
FMK27325CA Posters, Laminated	\$59.95

### Classroom Success Posters

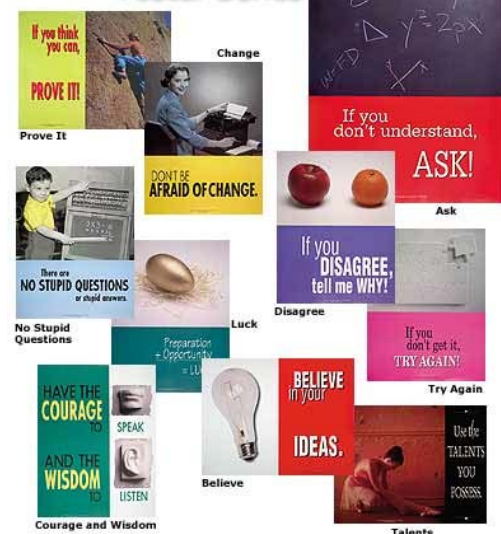
These posters present students with encouragement and provide the necessary tools to succeed. Poignant and direct, this series is a must in the classroom, library, guidance office, or anywhere students need support. A Cambridge Educational Product. (ten 17" x 22" posters)

Poster topics include:

Try Again \* Courage & Wisdom \* Ask \* Change \* Prove It \* Disagree \* Luck \* Talents \* Ideas \* No Stupid Questions

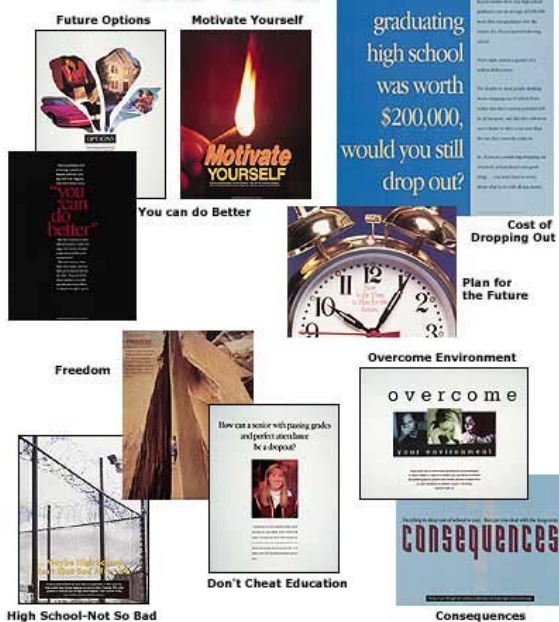
FMK27630CA Posters Framed	\$379.95
FMK27630CA Posters Unlaminated	\$49.95
FMK27630CA Posters Laminated	\$59.95

## Classroom Success Poster Series



# Social Studies Posters

## Dropout Prevention Poster Series



### Dropout Prevention Posters

The strong imagery and insightful copy of these posters illustrates the benefits of staying in school and the consequences of dropping out. A Cambridge Educational Product. (eleven 17" x 22" posters)

Poster topics include: \* Plan for the Future \* You Can Do Better \* Cost of Dropping Out \* Overcome Environment \* High School-Not So Bad \* Don't Cheat Education \* Motivate Yourself \* Importance of Education \* Freedom \* Future Options \* Consequences

FMK27538CA Posters Framed	\$379.95
FMK27538CA Posters Unlaminated	\$49.95
FMK27538CA Posters Laminated	\$59.95

### Alcohol & Tobacco Prevention Posters

This series of eye-opening posters is designed to reach teens during their most vulnerable years and relay the message that tobacco and alcohol are realistic threats to their health and future. Show your students that you care enough to help them make the right decisions. A Cambridge Educational Product. The Complete Alcohol & Substance Prevention Poster Set! (eight 17" x 22" posters)

Poster topics include: \* Only Drinking Beer \* Never Too Late To Quit \* Who Has A Drinking Problem? \* Bigger Problems \* She Can't Remember \* Who Wants To Be #1? \* What's Left of Marlboro Man \* Smokeless Tobacco

FMK27231CA Posters, Framed	\$279.95
FMK27231CA Poster, Unlaminated	\$39.95
FMK27231CA Poster, Laminated	\$49.95

## Drugs Poster Series



### Drug Posters

This series of brightly illustrated, attention-grabbing posters explains, in detail, the harsh realities of substance abuse and the life-threatening decisions kids make today. With compelling up-to-date factual information, these posters cover the most popular drugs in teenage society. Use them to inform, explore myths, and promote valuable discussions. A Cambridge Educational Product. Eight 17" x 22" posters. © 2000

Hallucinogens \* Inhalants \* Narcotics \* Phencyclidine (PCP) \* Sedatives \* Steroids \* Stimulants \* Marijuana

FMK10901CA Posters Framed	\$279.95
FMK10901CA Poster Unlaminated	\$39.95
FMK10901CA Poster Laminated	\$49.95

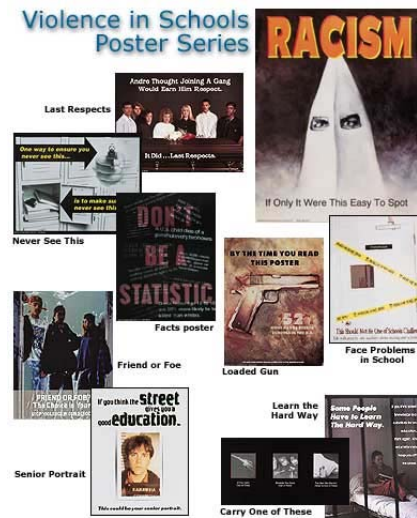




## School Spirit Posters

## School Violence Posters

## Violence in Schools Poster Series



FMK27515CA	Posters Framed	\$379.95
FMK27515CA	Posters Unlaminated	\$49.95
FMK27515CA	Posters Laminated	\$59.95

Removes Paint, Kills Brain Cells

IT WILL TAKE THE PAINT OFF YOUR DOOR IN TWO MINUTES.

IT WILL KILL YOUR BRAIN CELLS EVEN FASTER.

White Line = Darkness

De You Get It?

GET IT?

Organ Donor (Drunk Driving)

Butthead

Don't Be A BUTTHEAD.

Brick Wall

Step Back and Men Into Test Posters Read First

Yesterday he took his mid-term, today he's getting his final exam.

Read Between the Lines (Crack)

not shown: Great Smile

Final Exam (Drunk Driving)

Posters include: \* Ugly Butt (Smoking) \* Great Smile (Smoking) \* Brick Wall (Drunk Driving) \* Read Between Lines (Crack) \* Don't Be A Butthead (Smoking) \* Final Exam (Drunk Driving) \* Do You Get It? (Hypo Needle) \* Removes Paint/Kills Brain Cells (Inhalants) \* White Line =Darkness (Heroin and Cocaine) \* Crank Kills (Crank) \* Organ Donor (Drunk Driving)

**Find Point of Lesson**

# What's the Point

**OUTLINING:  
AS EASY AS I II III**

**Outlining**

**Dream the Possible Dream**

**Breaking Projects Into Small Tasks**

**WRE-IT-UP  
IS EASY TO do!**

**Advice Preparation**

**Ask**

**Attitude**

**After the Test**

**SQ3R**

**What's Your Learning Style?**

**Learning Styles**

**True or False**

**TAKE NOTES**

**Note Taking**

**Time in to Your Own Prime Time**

**Don't Waste Your Time Studying!**

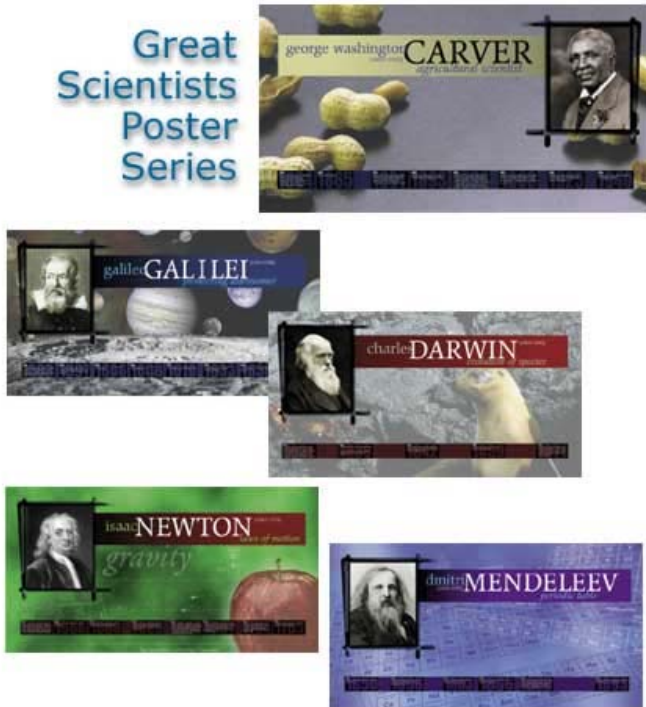
**I Think I Can**

FMK27503CA	Posters Framed	\$379.95
FMK27503CA	Posters Unlaminated	\$49.95
FMK27503CA	Posters Laminated	\$59.95



## Social Studies Posters

### Great Scientists Poster Series



#### Great Scientists

This set of ten color timelines captures the discoveries, achievements, and contributions of some of the great scientists who have challenged people to look at the world, the cosmos, and life itself in new and startling ways. Profiles include visionaries who energetically pursued their ideas wherever they led. Poster Set (ten 17" x 32" posters) A Cambridge Educational Product. © 2001.

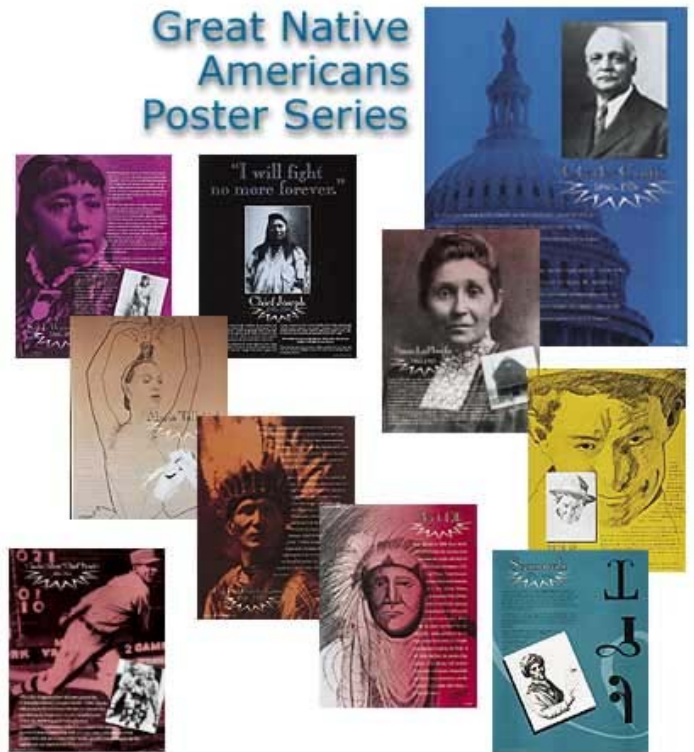
- Charles Darwin • George Washington Carver • Isaac Newton • Carolus Linnaeus • Gregor Mendel • Dmitri Mendeleev • Rachel Carson • Antoine Laurent Lavoisier • Galileo Galilei • Louis Pasteur
- |                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| FMK29401CA Posters Framed      | \$399.95 |
| FMK29401CA Posters Unlaminated | \$59.95  |
| FMK29401CA Poster Laminated    | \$79.95  |

#### Home Interiors Poster Set

This exciting poster set covers the major topics in housing...window treatments...floor coverings... lighting and light fixtures... furniture... storage...wall coverings. Bright, four-color posters will draw your students into the housing unit and excite them about creating their own personal living space. Six 17" x 22" posters. A Meridian Product. Format: POSTER, UNLAMINATED

FMK27754CA Home Interiors Posters \$49.95

### Great Native Americans Poster Series



#### Great Native Americans

The contributions and achievements of ten important Native Americans are described in this beautiful poster series with colorful illustrations and images. A Cambridge Educational Product. Poster Set (ten 17" x 22" posters)

- Black Elk • Charles Albert Bender • Charles Curtis • Charles A. Eastman • Chief Joseph • Maria Tallchief • Sarah Winnemucca • Sequoyah • Will Rogers • Susan LeFlesche
- |                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| FMK27698CA Poster Framed      | \$379.95 |
| FMK27698CA Poster Unlaminated | \$49.95  |
| FMK27698CA Poster Laminated   | \$59.95  |

### Home Interior Poster Series



Two Posters  
Not Shown

# Social Studies Posters

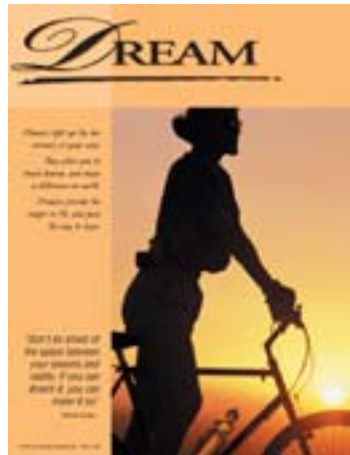
## PASSWORDS TO LIFE POSTER SERIES



Attitude is not something that is forced upon us. It is a conscious choice. We choose to make it positive. Attitude is also not something that we can change for someone else. What we can do is choose our reactions to others' attitudes. We choose whether or not to give ourselves and those around us the gift of a personal positive attitude. Attitude...it's all about choices.  
01-PO22LX Poster



A plan of action helps to achieve goals. Short term goals are achieved in a few hours, days or weeks. Intermediate goals are like steps to achieving a bigger goal. Long term goals may take several months or even years to accomplish.  
01-PO23LX Poster



Dreams light up the far corners of your soul. They allow you to touch heaven, and make a difference on earth. Dreams provide the magic in life, and pave the way to hope.  
01-PO25LX Poster



Inside each of us is a catalyst: a tiny kernel of truth that waits to be discovered. Once one has discovered what motivates, worlds can be conquered and dreams can be achieved. Goals can be attained and purpose can be fulfilled. Search until you find it; seek what it takes to motivate yourself and everything will fall into place.  
01-PO24LX Poster

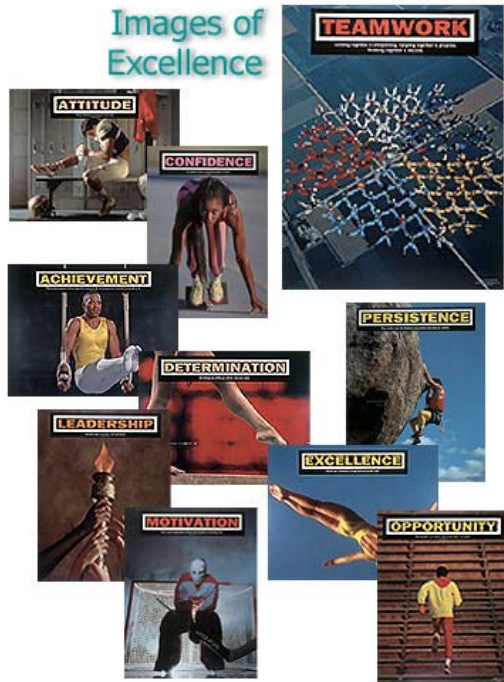


Steps to Problem Solving  
 \* 1 - Identify the problem or situation that requires a decision.  
 \* 2 - What are the alternatives? List all possible solutions.  
 \* 3 - Determine the advantages and disadvantages of each.  
 \* 4 - Select the best solution for you; make a plan of action.  
 \* 5 - Follow through with the plan; have a back-up plan if needed.  
 \* 6 - Evaluate the results; change what you can accept the rest.  
 01-PO21LX Poster

01-PO21 PASSWORD CHOICES  
 01-PO22 PASSWORD ATTITUDE  
 01-PO23 PASSWORD GOALS  
 01-PO24 PASSWORD MOTIVATE  
 01-PO25 PASSWORD DREAM  
 01-POS20 Set (1 each) \$27.00



# Social Studies Posters



## Images of Excellence 1 Posters

These posters make for portable inspiration in the sports locker room or classroom. Colorful photos from the world of athletics complement such timeless principles as confidence, persistence, and teamwork. A Cambridge Educational Product. Ten 17" x 22" posters. © 2000.

Poster topics include: \* Achievement \* Teamwork \* Attitude \* Confidence \* Determination \* Excellence \* Leadership \* Motivation \* Persistence \* Opportunity

FMK27182CA Posters Framed	\$379.95
FMK27182CA Posters Unlaminated	\$49.95
FMK27182CA Posters Laminated	\$59.95

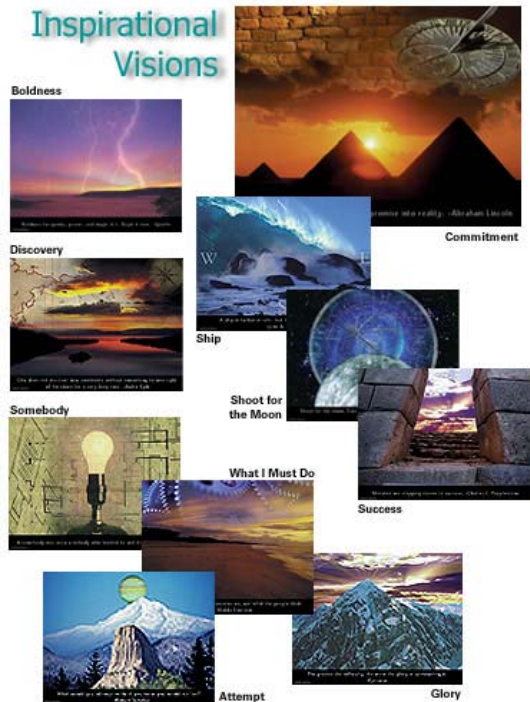
## Images of Excellence 2 Posters

Reinforce important lessons for life through these striking images of athletic achievement. Thought-provoking quotes are perfectly matched to each picture. A Cambridge Educational Product. Ten 17" x 22" posters. ©2000.

Poster topics include:

Success \* Challenges \* Determination \* Discipline \* Possibilities \* Adversity \* Imagination \* Ambition \* Responsibility \* Goals

FMK27383CA Posters Framed	\$379.95
FMK27383CA Posters Unlaminated	\$49.95
FMK27383CA Posters Laminated	\$59.95



## Inspirational Visions Posters

With striking images and quotes ranging from Epicurus to Ralph Waldo Emerson, these posters are sure to catch the eye and motivate the mind—perfect for the classroom, guidance department, or study hall. A Cambridge Educational Product. Ten 17" x 22" posters. © 2000.

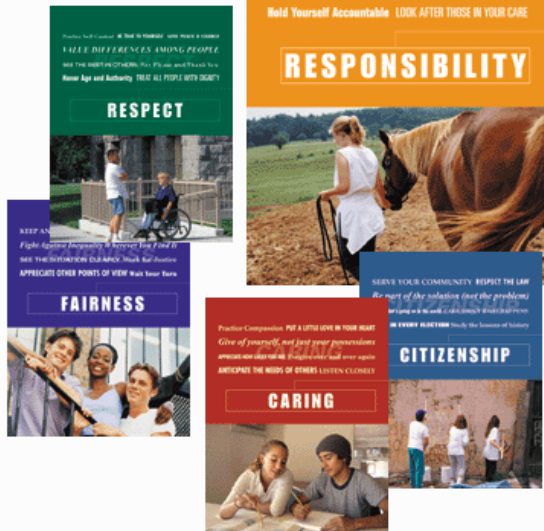
Poster topics include: \* Attempt \* Success \* Shoot for the Moon \* Somebody \* Ship \* What I Must Do \* Boldness \* Commitment \* Discover \* Glory

FMK27394CA Posters Framed	\$379.95
FMK27394CA Posters Unlaminated	\$49.95
FMK27394CA Posters Laminated	\$59.95



# Social Studies Posters

## Pillars of Character Poster Series



### The Pillars of Character Posters

Today's students are tomorrow's leaders, plain and simple. That's why character education is so vitally important. This inspiring six-poster series is designed to encourage children and teens to be their best selves as they prepare to take their places in their communities, their country, and their world. Correlates to the Character Counts guidelines for character education. A Cambridge Educational Product. Six 17" x 22" posters. © 2003.

Poster topics include: \* Trustworthiness \* Responsibility \* Respect \* Fairness \* Caring \* Citizenship

FMK31085CA Posters Framed	\$209.95
FMK31085CA Posters Unlaminated	\$39.95
FMK31085CA Posters Laminated	\$44.95

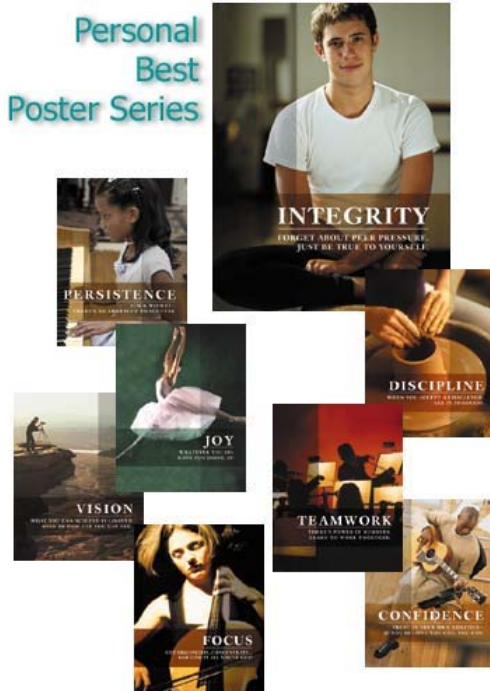
### Motivational Posters

These colorful motivational posters create a positive attitude in any classroom, study hall, or dormitory. Dramatic photography and stimulating slogans of positive reinforcement cover goal setting, risk taking, confidence, teamwork, opportunities, achievements, flexibility, and maintaining a positive attitude. Perfect for students (and teachers!) in any educational setting. A Cambridge Educational Product. Ten 17" x 22" posters.

Poster topics include: \* Risk \* Positive Attitude \* Destiny \* Excellence \* Great Opportunities \* Goals \* Diversity \* Opportunities \* Achievement \* Flexibility

FMK27594CA Posters Framed	\$379.95
FMK27594CA Posters Unlaminated	\$49.95
FMK27594CA Posters Laminated	\$59.95

## Personal Best Poster Series



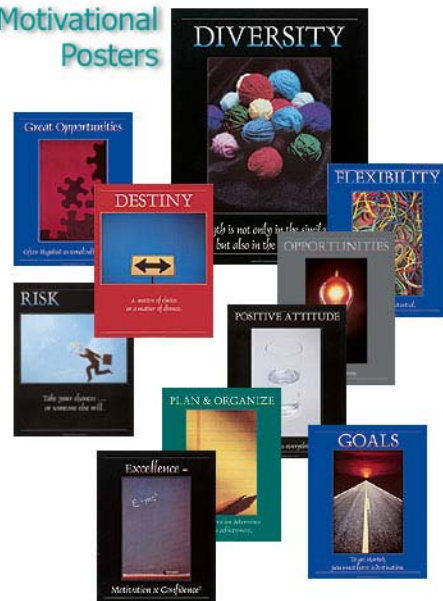
### Personal Best Posters

Stimulate young minds with these inspiring images from the creative arts. Eight essential character traits are beautifully illustrated and encouraged by these colorful posters. A Cambridge Educational Product. Eight 17" x 22" posters. © 2002.

Poster topics include: \* Joy \* Teamwork \* Integrity \* Vision \* Persistence \* Discipline \* Focus \* Confidence

FMK30292CA Posters Framed	\$279.95
FMK30292CA Posters Unlaminated	\$49.95
FMK30292CA Posters Laminated	\$59.95

## Motivational Posters





# Social Studies Posters

## Personal Development Posters

Self-esteem and positive thinking are the theme for these beautifully illustrated and graphically enhanced posters. Each poster depicts a message to help students achieve a more optimistic view of themselves, through confidence building and self-esteem. A Cambridge Educational Product. (ten 17" x 22" posters)

Poster topics include: \* Don't Put Up With Put Downs \* Low Self-Esteem \* I Think I Can \* Dream Possible Dream \* How to be a VIP \* Wanted \* How to Make Decisions \* Eliminate Can't \* Feeling Good About Yourself \* Not Going Along With the Crowd

HJM27722CA Posters Framed	\$379.95
HJM27722CA Posters Unlaminated	\$49.95
HJM27722CA Posters Laminated	\$59.95



## First Aid Posters

Would you know what to do if someone was choking? Can you perform CPR? What if you were stung by a bee? These informative posters cover the essentials of first aid with helpful illustrations and concise step-by-step instructions. A Cambridge Educational Product. Eight 17" x 22" posters. © 2003.

- Poisoning and Burns • CPR • Heat and Cold Emergencies • Shock • Choking • Bites and Stings • Breathing Emergencies • Cuts and Broken Bones

HJM30775POUL	Posters Framed	\$279.95
HJM30775POLA	Posters Unlaminated	\$44.95
HJM30775POFB	Posters Laminated	\$54.95



# Geography

## MAPS - GLOBES - GRAPHS



### OUR UNITED STATES GEOGRAPHY OUR REGIONS AND PEOPLE

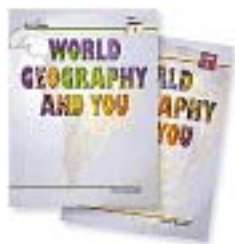
Beverly Vaillancourt

*Reading Level 3, for grades 6-adult*

Our United States shows the real Americans by illustrating the terrain and explaining how geography influences each state's history, economy, and social development. More than 60 maps, 150 photos, and thousands of interesting facts make geography so attractive to low-level readers that they'll want to see the country for themselves!

Features: Short (3-4 pages) chapter for each state, Relates the geography, climate, and natural resources of the state to it's development, Margin Notes and definitions of geographical terms, Critical Thinking Questions, Map skill activities for every state, Chapter Reviews with challenging "Think About It" questions, Multicultural Section, Workbook including 50% map activities, Teacher's Guide that includes supplementary information.

6119-7PP	Student Text	\$18.99
	10+ copies	\$17.99
6120-0PP	Workbook	\$8.99
	10+ copies	\$8.99
6121-9PP	Teacher Guide	\$6.99
	10+ copies	\$6.99



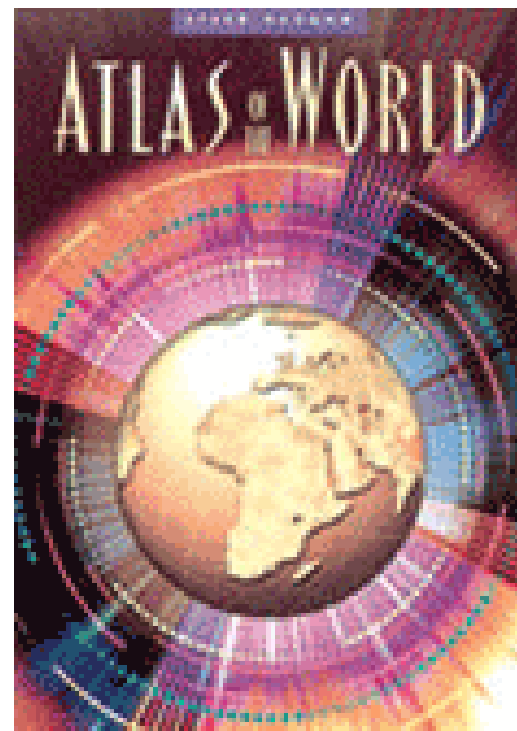
### WORLD GEOGRAPHY AND YOU

**Softcover, Hardcover editions, reading levels 3-4.** Give limited readers the access to the latest in world geography at reading levels 3-4, 202 pages. Students learn the five themes of geography and apply them throughout the text. Contains chapter maps and skill-building activities involving maps, charts, graphs, and tables.

6827-8SV Book 1	Softcover	\$14.55
6828-7SV Book 2	Softcover	\$14.55
6830-8SV TG	Softcover	\$8.35
6829-4SV	Student Bk Hardcover	\$30.40
6831-6SV	TG & Resource Binder Hardcover	\$109.15

**6 book series, Levels A-F,** 6 Teacher's Editions. Hands-on map, globe, and graph activities follow and reinforce the core social studies curriculum. Atlas included in each book. Teacher's Editions include full-color transparencies and blackline masters. Student books A-F(Grades 1-6): 64 to 96 pages; Teacher's Editions: 64 to 96 pages.

0965-2SV		
A: Family	\$9.67	
0971-7SV		
A:Teacher Guide	\$12.32	
0966-0SV		
B: Neighborhoods	\$9.67	
0972-5SV		
B:Teacher Guide	\$12.32	
0967-9SV		
C: Communities	\$10.40	
0973-3SV		
C: Teacher Guide	\$12.32	
0968-7SV		
D: States and Regions	\$10.40	
0974-1SV		
D: Teacher Guide	\$12.32	
0969-5SV		
E:United States	\$10.80	
0975-XSV		
E:Teacher Guide	\$12.32	
0970-9SV	F:World	\$10.80
0976-8SV	F:Teacher Guide	\$12.32



### STECK-VAUGHN ATLAS OF THE WORLD

*Single Softcover title.*

**Grades 7-8.**

A comprehensive resource for any classroom, this newly revised edition presents current information about the world's geography and its people. Organized into 25 world regions providing information on topography, politics, religions, languages and more, this fact-packed volume is great for student reports. Basic almanac facts and full-color flag illustrations are provided for every independent nation in the world. 72 pages.5001-6SV

Softcover	\$9.40
-----------	--------



# Geography

## NEW! USING GEOGRAPHY SERIES

*Reading Level: 4-5, For Grades 6-Adult*

The Using Geography series helps students understand that geography is much more than *where*. Using political and physical maps and such special-purpose maps as population, climate, resources, and more, each lesson teaches students how geography influences a region's history, economy, and culture. Features: Easy to manage two-page lessons, Direct application of critical geography and map skills, National geography standards and content vocabulary in every lesson, The perfect supplements for the Peoples World Cultures series, or any course in World History or World Cultures.

**ASIA CONTENTS:** 1. Regions of Asia and the Pacific, 2. Asia in the World, 3. The Expansion of China, 4. China, 1600 B.C. - A.D. 1294, 5. Spheres of Influence in China to 1914, 6. Population Distribution on Asia, 7. Physical Features of East Asia, 8. Japan and Korea in Ancient Times, 9. Asia and the Pacific During World War II, 10. Economic Resources of Asia, 11. The Korean War, 12. The Ring of Fire, 13. The Pacific Rim, 14. Climates of South and Central Asia, 15. The Spread of Buddhism and Hinduism to A.D. 500, 16. South Asia's Ancient Empires, 17. South Asia: The Delhi Sultanate and Moghal Empires, 18. Imperialism in India to 1858, 19. Partition of India 1947, 20. South and Central Asia: Political and Physical, 21. Climates of Southeast Asia, 22. Southeast Asia's Early Empires, 23. Imperialism in Southeast Asia, 24. Physical Features of Southeast Asia, 25. The Vietnam War, 26. Physical Features of Australia and New Zealand, 27. Climates of Australia and New Zealand, 28. Economic Cooperation in the Pacific Region, 29. Oceania.

Using Geography Asia

6098-0PP Student Text \$8.99

10+ copies \$7.99

6099-9PP Answer Key \$1.00

### LATIN AMERICA

#### CONTENTS:

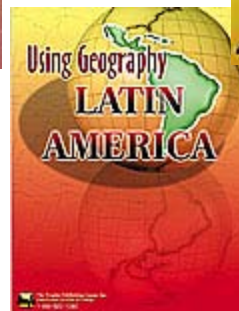
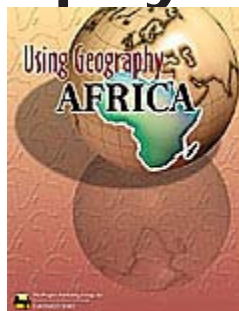
1. Latin America in the Western Hemisphere, 2. Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean, 3. South America, 4. Physical Features, 5. The Climate, 6. The People, 7. Natural Resources, 8. The Rain Forests, 9. Natural Disasters in Latin America, 10. European Control of Latin America, 11. Independence for Latin America, 12. Mexico Today, 13. Central America, 14. The Panama Canal, 15. Cuba and U.S. Relations, 16. The Resources of the Caribbean, 17. Industries of Brazil, 18. Natural Resources of Northern and Western South America, 19. Some Economic Resources of Southern South America, 20. Latinos/Hispanics in the U.S. Today.

Using Geography Latin America

6081-6PP Student Text \$7.99

10+ copies \$6.99

6084-0PP Answer Key \$1.00



**AFRICA CONTENTS:** 1. Africa in the World, 2. Physical Features of Africa, 3. The Regions of Africa, 4. Africa's Climates, 5. North Africa, 6. West Africa, 7. Central Africa, 8. East Africa, 9. Southern Africa, 10. Africa's Population, 11. The Slave Trade, 12. The Age of Imperialism in Africa, 13. Africa at Independence, 14. Africa's Economy.

Using Geography Africa

6082-4PP Student Text \$7.99

10+ copies \$6.99

6083-2PP Answer Key \$1.00



## TRUE TALES

*5 Books, Reading Level 3, Ideal for Grades 4-12.*

Sixty stories presenting powerful, real-life events with direct connections to geography at reading level 3. Bound in answer key. 112 pages.

♦ Activities develop reading, language arts, and geography skills students need to boost test scores.

♦ Map activities, Glossary, Did You Know?, Chart Your Scores - extension, activities, reference information, and self-evaluation opportunities conclude each book.

0852-4SV	True Tales from the Seas	\$12.34
0853-2SV	True Tales from the Jungles	\$12.34
0854-0SV	True Tales from the Mountains	\$12.34
0855-9SV	True Tales from the Polar Regions	\$12.34
0856-7SV	True Tales from the Deserts	\$12.34

# Geography



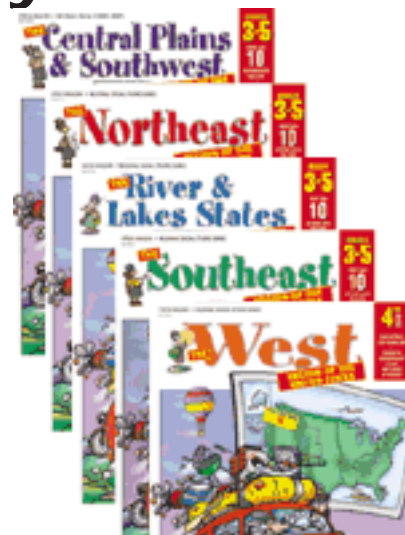
## POSTCARDS FROM...

### 20 Countries Worth Writing Home About!

*Reading Level: 2-4, for grades 2-4*

A child's postcards written to friends and family at home provide information-packed reports of around-the-world adventure in 20 major nations. Full color photos on every spread, accompanied by factual observations, give youngsters a child's perspective of other countries. 32 pages.

4231-7SV	Australia	\$6.95
4234-1SV	Brazil	\$6.95
4235-XSV	Canada	\$6.95
4228-7SV	China	\$6.95
6200-8SV	Egypt	\$6.95
4225-2SV	France	\$6.95
4229-5SV	Germany	\$6.95
4226-0SV	Great Britain	\$6.95
6222-9SV	India	\$6.95
6217-2SV	Ireland	\$6.95
6218-0SV	Israel	\$6.95
6223-7SV	Italy	\$6.95
4232-5SV	Japan	\$6.95
6219-9SV	Kenya	\$6.95
4233-3SV	Mexico	\$6.95
4227-9SV	Russia	\$6.95
4236-8SV	South Africa	\$6.95
4230-9SV	Spain	\$6.95
6220-2SV	United States	\$6.95
6221-0SV	Vietnam	\$6.95



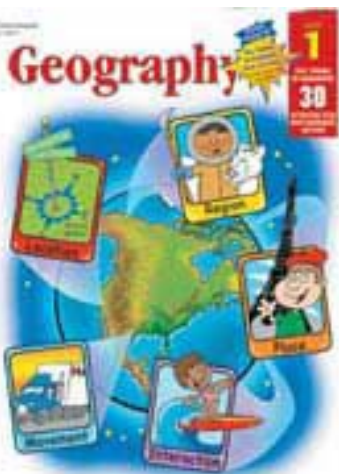
## REGIONAL SOCIAL STUDIES

*Grade Levels 3-5*

This series enriches the curriculum by comparing states features and relations to other states in their region and the rest of the United States.

- ◆ Bound-in answer key. 96 perforated pages.
- ◆ Includes the five themes of geography covering a region's location, place, movement, human/environmental interaction, and region.
- ◆ Contains a variety of maps and graphs.
- ◆ Includes Travel Guides that provide an innovative journey detailing popular attractions to visit in a variety of activities.

1314-5SV	Northeast Region	\$11.95
1315-3SV	Southeast Region	\$11.95
1316-1SV	West Region	\$11.95
1317-XSV	River and Lakes Region	\$11.95
1318-8SV	Central Plains and Southwest	\$11.95



## NEW! GEOGRAPHY

*Five units are organized according to the Five Themes of Geography!*

*Grade Levels 1-5, Reproducible.*

Develop the basic geographic tools necessary for students to explore their community, state, country, region, and world. These innovative, on-level activities make geography fun! Bound-in answer key. 48 pages.

- ◆ Five units based on the Five Themes of Geography.
- ◆ Concept and key vocabulary introduced at the top of each page.
- ◆ Overall pretest and post-test plus unit assessments.

3409-6SV	Grade 1	\$7.95
3410-XSV	Grade 2	\$7.95
3411-8SV	Grade 3	\$7.95
3412-6SV	Grade 4	\$7.95
3413-4SV	Grade 5	\$7.95



# State Posters

## Other States & Canada



### A 34x22 COLORFUL EXTRAVAGANZA OF MICHIGAN

This oversize map features key cities, landmarks, historic sites, rivers, regions, borders, and major geographic features + an array of Michigan "must-haves" including state symbols, as well as fascinating Michigan trivia, a timeline of important state events, and more. Useful for all Michigan studies; excellent as a classroom, library, or resource center's primary visual focus.

95682GP Michigan Extravaganza \$7.95



94791GP	California Extravaganza	\$7.95
96085GP	Colorado Extravaganza	\$7.95
94805GP	Florida Extravaganza	\$7.95
94813GP	Georgia Extravaganza	\$7.95
94821GP	Illinois Extravaganza	\$7.95
9483XGP	Kentucky Extravaganza	\$7.95
95526GP	Louisiana Extravaganza	\$7.95
95607GP	Mississippi Extravaganza	\$7.95
94856GP	New Jersey Extravaganza	\$7.95
94848GP	N. Carolina Extravaganza	\$7.95
94775GP	Ohio Extravaganza	\$7.95
9600XGP	Oklahoma Extravaganza	\$7.95
95925GP	Pennsylvania Extravaganza	\$7.95
94783GP	Texas Extravaganza	\$7.95
9760XGP	Alabama Experience	\$7.95
97618GP	Alaska Experience	\$7.95
97626GP	Arizona Experience	\$7.95
95844GP	Connecticut Experience	\$7.95
97642GP	Delaware Experience	\$7.95
97650GP	Hawaii Experience	\$7.95
97669GP	Idaho Experience	\$7.95
97685GP	Iowa Experience	\$7.95
97707GP	Maine Experience	\$7.95
96166GP	Maryland Experience	\$7.95
97715GP	Massachusetts Experience	\$7.95
97723GP	Minnesota Experience	\$7.95
95763GP	Missouri Experience	\$7.95
97731GP	Montana Experience	\$7.95
9774XGP	Nebraska Experience	\$7.95
97758GP	Nevada Experience	\$7.95
97766GP	New Hampshire Experience	\$7.95
97774GP	New Mexico Experience	\$7.95
01691GP	New York Experience	\$7.95
97782GP	N. Dakota Experience	\$7.95
97790GP	Oregon Experience	\$7.95
97804GP	Rhode Island Experience	\$7.95
97812GP	S. Carolina Experience	\$7.95
97820GP	S. Dakota Experience	\$7.95
97839GP	Tennessee Experience	\$7.95
97847GP	Utah Experience	\$7.95
97855GP	Vermont Experience	\$7.95
97863GP	W. Virginia Experience	\$7.95
96445GP	Wisconsin Experience	\$7.95
9788XGP	Wyoming Experience	\$7.95
063500514X	Canada Experience	\$7.95

# Geography

## PORTRAIT OF AMERICA

*Reading level 4-5, for Grades 3-12*

Get a complete, current picture of the United States and its territories! Comprehensive profiles of the 50 states; Washington, D.C.; Puerto Rico; and the Pacific Islands depict important facts of history, economy, and culture and define future challenges. Easy-to-read, easy-to-use references feature an almanac, a full-color physical map, a time line of historical events, lists of important sites and annual events, and an index. Personal vignettes bring the people of each region to life. 48 pages.



## TAKING YOUR CAMERA TO...

*Reading Level 3, For grades 3-8*

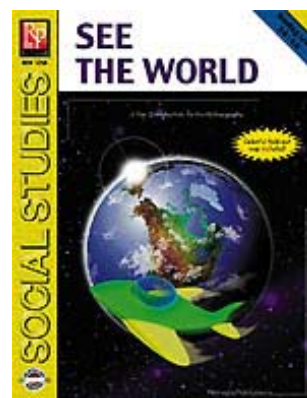
Designed specifically for the limited reader, this nonfiction series explores countries around the world. Colorful photos, illustrations, and maps closely follow text to ensure reading success. 32 pages.

High-interest, low-level vocabulary material is clear and accurate.

Easy-to-read format includes short chapters and terms defined in the text.

4129-7SV	Argentina	\$6.95
3331-6SV	Australia	\$6.95
2151-2SV	Brazil	\$6.95
2152-0SV	Canada	\$6.95
4130-0SV	China	\$6.95
3333-2SV	Egypt	\$6.95
2153-9SV	France	\$6.95
4131-9SV	Germany	\$6.95
4132-7SV	India	\$6.95
2154-7SV	Israel	\$6.95
3328-6SV	Italy	\$6.95
2155-5SV	Japan	\$6.95
2156-3SV	Mexico	\$6.95
3329-4SV	Panama	\$6.95
3332-4SV	Russia	\$6.95
4133-5SV	South Africa	\$6.95
3330-8SV	Spain	\$6.95
4134-3SV	Vietnam	\$6.95

7426-7SV	Alabama	\$7.95
7427-5SV	Alaska	\$7.95
7428-3SV	Arizona	\$7.95
7429-1SV	Arkansas	\$7.95
7430-5SV	California	\$7.95
7431-3SV	Colorado	\$7.95
7432-1SV	Connecticut	\$7.95
7433-XSV	Delaware	\$7.95
7434-8SV	Florida	\$7.95
7435-6SV	Georgia	\$7.95
7436-4SV	Hawaii	\$7.95
7437-2SV	Idaho	\$7.95
7438-0SV	Illinois	\$7.95
7439-9SV	Indiana	\$7.95
7440-2SV	Iowa	\$7.95
7441-0SV	Kansas	\$7.95
7442-9SV	Kentucky	\$7.95
7443-7SV	Louisiana	\$7.95
7444-5SV	Maine	\$7.95
7445-3SV	Maryland	\$7.95
7446-1SV	Massachusetts	\$7.95
7447-XSV	Michigan	\$7.95
7448-8SV	Minnesota	\$7.95
7449-6SV	Mississippi	\$7.95
7451-8SV	Missouri	\$7.95
7452-6SV	Montana	\$7.95
7453-4SV	Nebraska	\$7.95
7454-2SV	Nevada	\$7.95
7455-0SV	New Hampshire	\$7.95
7456-9SV	New Jersey	\$7.95
7457-7SV	New Mexico	\$7.95
7458-5SV	New York	\$7.95
7459-3SV	North Carolina	\$7.95
7460-7SV	North Dakota	\$7.95
7461-5SV	Ohio	\$7.95
7462-3SV	Oklahoma	\$7.95
7463-1SV	Oregon	\$7.95
7479-8SV	Pacific Islands	\$7.95
7464-XSV	Pennsylvania	\$7.95
7465-8SV	Puerto Rico	\$7.95
7466-6SV	Rhode Island	\$7.95
7467-4SV	South Carolina	\$7.95
7468-2SV	South Dakota	\$7.95
7469-0SV	Tennessee	\$7.95
7470-4SV	Texas	\$7.95
7471-2SV	Utah	\$7.95
7472-0SV	Vermont	\$7.95
7473-9SV	Virginia	\$7.95
7474-7SV	Washington	\$7.95
7475-5SV	Washington, D.C.	\$7.95
7476-3SV	West Virginia	\$7.95
7477-1SV	Wisconsin	\$7.95
7478-XSV	Wyoming	\$7.95
7480-1SV	Teacher's Guide	\$5.00



## SEE THE WORLD

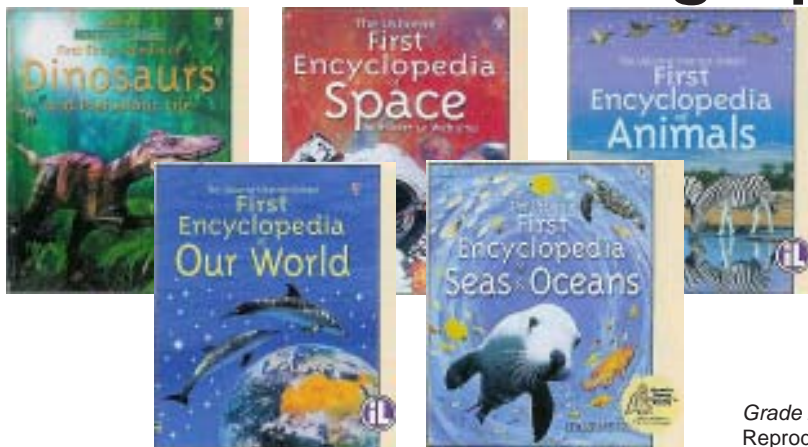
*Reading Level 3-4, Grades 4-8*

An excellent book filled with activities designed to teach locations of continents, countries, bodies of water, and more. Activities require reference to a colorful, laminated 11"x17" map (included). A fun introduction to world geography and a great tool for improving map skills. Blackline Masters.

REM129A	See The World	\$8.95
REM129B	Six Extra Maps	\$4.95



# Geography



## NEW! WEEKLY GEOGRAPHY PRACTICE

Grade Level 2-6

Reproducible. Presenting 36 weeks of daily exercises that highlight a different theme of geography each day of the week! 96 pages.

Pages can be used whole or cut into daily "activity strips," backed up by easy-to-use answer keys, explanations, and extensions. Organized by the five themes of geography: Monday: Location; Tuesday: Place; Wednesday: Movement; Thursday: Region; and Friday: Interaction.

Ideal for morning warm-ups, light homework, overheads, and brief, transitional activities.

Pre- and post-assessments in standardized test format.

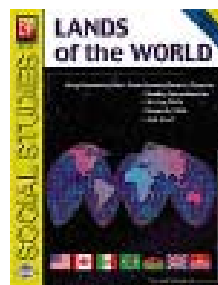
5357-0SV	Grade 2 NEW!	\$12.95
3432-0SV	Grade 3	\$12.95
3433-9SV	Grade 4	\$12.95
3434-7SV	Grade 5	\$12.95
5358-9SV	Grade 6 NEW!	\$12.95

## Internet Linked!

### First Nature Encyclopedias

**Ages: 8 years and up. Third Grade Reading Level,** Powers Reading Index 4.3 - 5.1. Amazing photographs and illustrations combine with lively text to illustrate the basics of our planet's animals, what's out in space, and much more! 8 1/2 x 10 7/8 inches, 64 pages. Mini Editions are 5 1/2 x 7 inches and hardcover.

506968USP	First Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs	\$ 9.95
866573USL	First Encyclopedia Dinosaurs Library	\$17.95
510876USH	Little Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs Mini	\$ 6.95
066392USP	Mi primera enciclopedia de dinosaurios	\$ 9.95
502164USP	First Encyclopedia of Our World	\$ 9.95
864279USL	First Encyclopedia World Library	\$17.95
502156USP	First Encyclopedia of Animals	\$ 9.95
864260USL	First Encyclopedia Animals Library	\$17.95
510930USH	Little Encyclopedia of Animals Mini	\$ 6.95
501117USP	First Encyclopedia of Seas and Oceans	\$ 9.95
863809USL	First Encyclopedia Seas Oceans Libr	\$17.95
510906USH	Little Encyclopedia of Seas Mini	\$ 6.95
500358USP	First Encyclopedia of Space	\$ 9.95
863574USL	First Encyclopedia of Space Library	\$17.95
510914USH	Little Encyclopedia of Space Mini	\$ 6.95
050755USP	Mi primera enciclopedia del espacio	\$ 9.95
864953USL	Primera enciclopedia espacio library	\$17.95



## LANDS OF THE WORLD

**Reading Level 3-4, Grades 4-8**

Send your students around the world as they discover fascinating facts about many exotic places. Bonus activities give opportunities for research and writing.

REM130 Book \$6.95

## GEOGRAPHY VIDEOS

### WHY GEOGRAPHY?

*If you ever need to introduce geography, this will help you do it.*

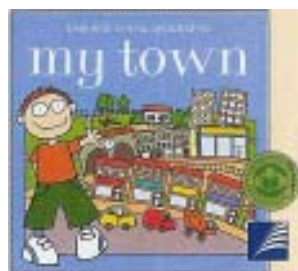
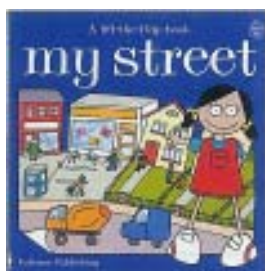
School Library Journal.

Put the viewer in the passenger seat for a twelve day field trip throughout the American Southwest. Zig-zagging through five states, the host visits people and places in search of the true meaning of geography.

Dispels the myth that geography is limited to the study of maps, mountain ranges, and capitals. It reveals geography as a broad and diverse field and traces its connections to science, history, politics, economics, religion, urban development, immigration and culture. One 35 minute video, copyright 1996

CCP0264V-D22 \$89.00

Valuable in teaching the concepts and diverse disciplines that make up geography.  
The Book Report.



### Young Geography

6 years and up. Fold-out flaps reveal colorful frieze-type scenes and amazing cross-sections of buildings. Maps at the front and back of each book encourage map-reading skills. 8 1/4 x 8 1/4 inches, 24 pages.

030770USP	My Street	\$8.95
030797USP	My Town	\$8.95

# Geography / Drugs, Crime & Law

## Geography Videos

## Geography Posters



### AMERICA'S RAINFOREST

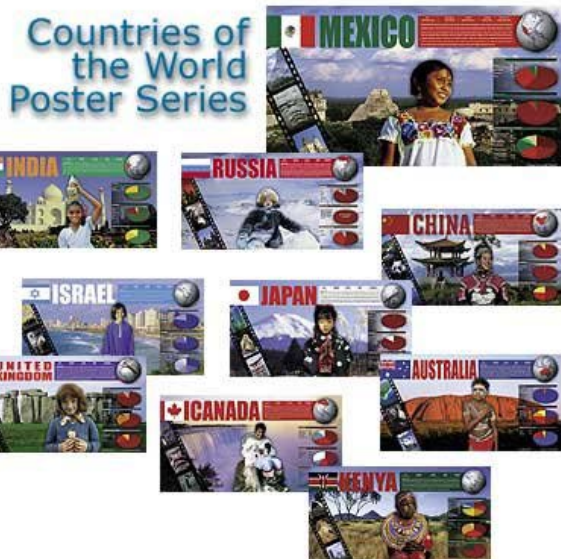
Nestled in the valleys of the old-growth forests along Washington's Olympic Peninsula lies the only remaining temperate rainforest in North America. The rainforest of the Pacific Northwest is one of only three remaining temperate rainforests in the world. Viewers gain an appreciation for the delicate nature of the very ecosystem necessary to sustain human existence. Through colorful and vivid cinematography the beauty, complexity, and wonder of these rapidly disappearing biospheres, and their consequential global effect, the viewer is treated to a close-up and commiserative view of what has truly become one of America's most irreplaceable treasure - its singular rainforest.

One 35 minute video, copyright 1992

8201GEA

\$49.95

HIGHLY  
RECOMMENDED.  
Video Rating Guide.

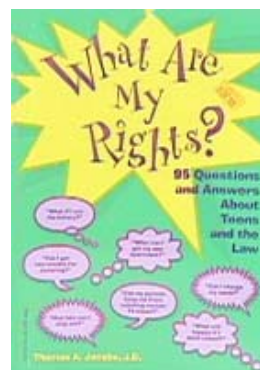


### COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD POSTERS

Ten full-color posters depicting a feel for the area where it is located on the globe. Some art, facts and young people in typical clothing show something of the country. Set includes: Australia - China - Japan - Kenya - United Kingdom - India - Canada - Israel - Russia - Mexico. Ten 17"x32" posters, copyright 2000. Picture Frames are available in black only.

CCPOST057-DXR	Poster Series	\$49.95
CCPOST057L-DXR	Posters, Laminated	\$59.95
CCPOST057F-DXR	Posters, Framed	\$549.00

## Drugs, Crime & Law



### WHAT ARE MY RIGHTS? 95 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT TEENS AND THE LAW

Thomas Jacobs, J.D.

Reading Level: 5, for grades 7-adult

Teens need to know about the laws that effect them so they can make informed decisions. Written in clear, everyday language in a question and answer format. This book presents many opportunities for discussion and writing activities in the classroom.

2028-7LFS	Student text	\$16.45
	10+ copies	\$14.95

### SOCIAL STUDIES RESEARCH

Grades 4-8

A great way to launch a research project! Students solve a word search puzzle, then choose one of the puzzle's answers as their research topic. Reference books are used to complete detailed activity pages about their chosen subject. These questions are pre-arranged in a logical, paragraph order to encourage students to write a report using their own words. Reproducible.

REM307	Student Book	\$5.95
--------	--------------	--------

### SOCIAL STUDIES CROSSWORDS

Grades 5 and up

Who doesn't like puzzles and games? This 4 book set of over 130 different crossword puzzles requires students to "dig" into the encyclopedia to discover the crossword solutions on a vast array of social studies subjects. Included are puzzles on every president, all 50 states, famous landmarks, and cities. Who says learning can't be fun? Reproducible.

REM314A	Book	\$25.00
---------	------	---------



# Crime, Drugs & Law / Economics



## STREET SMARTS

### A DRUG EDUCATION AND PREVENTION PROGRAM

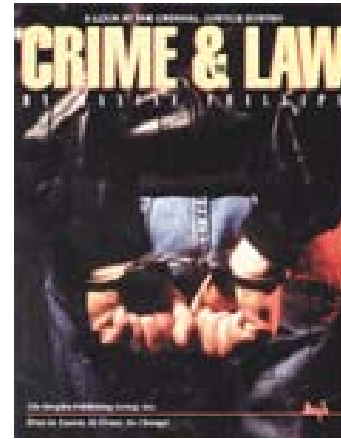
Dr. June Stride and Rick Wolf

**Reading Level: 3, For grades 5-9**

Cool is the word most often used by students to describe *Street Smarts*, a unique drug education program designed to help today's students maintain healthy, drug-free lifestyles. Unlike other programs currently available, *Street Smarts* uses a holistic approach that encourages students to help each other through peer mediation. Using an eye-catching, interactive format, hip graphics, and language today's students can relate to, *Street Smarts* honestly addresses the realities and temptations that contribute to substance abuse among children of all ages.

Features: Drug Abuse, Alcohol Abuse, Alcohol Dependence, Tobacco/Marijuana, Steroids/Cocaine, Crack Cocaine/Heroin, Uppers/Downers/Inhalants, Prescription/OTC, Hallucinogens

6723-3PP	Student Act. Book	\$17.99
	10+ copies	\$16.99
6724-1PP	Teacher's Guide	\$24.00
	10+ copies	\$24.00



## CRIME AND THE LAW

### A LOOK AT THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM

Maxine Phillips

**Reading Level: 3, for grades 9-adult**

This illustrated edition of *Crime and The Law* uses real case studies to educate students about their rights and how to protect them when dealing with the police, lawyers and the courts.

Features: Role-Playing exercises, Margin Notes, Definitions of Legal Terms, Critical Thinking Questions, Advice from real ex-offenders, police and lawyers, Glossary in English and Spanish, Workbook with Samples of legal forms and documents. Contains: 4 units, 18 Chapters.

1.	The Criminal Justice System	
2.	Your Rights in the Criminal Justice System	
3.	When you Become a Victim or a Witness	
4.	Crime Prevention	
6205-3	Student Text	\$18.50
	10+ copies	\$16.75
6206-1	Workbook	\$8.99
	10+ copies	\$8.99
6207-X	Teacher Guide	\$9.90
	10+ copies	\$9.90

## Economics Videos & Books



### ECONOMICS - MACRO

Running Time 2 hours, 15 minutes

Includes such topics as: Gross Domestic Product - marginal propensity to consume - Consumer Price Index - aggregate supply - aggregate demand - frictional, structural & cyclical unemployment - fiscal policy - circular flow model - monetary policy. By Standard Deviants.

1886156042

Video \$21.00

### ECONOMICS: CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS

Softcover and Hardcover, plus Teacher's Guides, **Grade Levels 6-12, Reading Levels 4-5**. Brief lessons and controlled vocabulary make complex concepts easy to read and easy to grasp. Seven complete units provide an overview of economic basics including: the economics of capitalism, communism, and socialism; America's free enterprise system; money, banking, and investment; the role of government in the U.S. economy; measurement of economic performance; and international trade. 192 pages.

Softcover Edition

6352-4SV

6353-2SV

Hardcover Edition

7784-3SV

7786-XSV

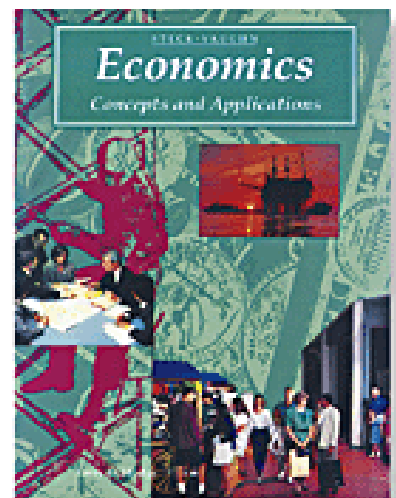
7785-1SV

Student Bk  
Teacher Guide

\$15.95  
\$9.19

Student Bk  
Teacher Guide  
Resource Binder

\$28.82  
\$9.19  
\$94.71



### ECONOMICS - MICRO

Running Time 1 hour 53 minutes

Includes such topics as: opportunity cost - fixed and variable costs - supply - demand - production possibilities frontier - efficiency - perfect competition - utility - total utility and marginal utility. By Standard Deviants.

1886156026 Video \$21.00

# Economics Videos

## **MONEY NEVER SLEEPS: GLOBAL FINANCIAL MARKETS**

Money circulates through a multiplicity of financial markets at a dizzying speed and on a global scale. To make sense of the complicated world of high finance, this lively program profiles some of the people who keep the money moving. Nobel Laureate James Tobin, best-selling author John Murphy, fund managers, scholars, and day traders are captured at MIT Sloan, Yale University, Firebird Management, London's foreign exchange market, the École Polytechnique in France, and trading rooms in the U.S. and Europe. Lending liquidity, handling mutual funds, stock speculation, charting, model-driven trading, and other topics are covered. (53 minutes, color)  
BVL29353      VHS \$129.95      DVD-R \$129.95

## **A WORLD WITHOUT BORDERS: WHAT IS HAPPENING WITH GLOBALIZATION**

As globalization gains momentum, industrialized and developing countries are, to a greater or lesser extent, becoming increasingly similar, with middle-class luxury and abject poverty coexisting side by side. This program explores the repercussions of globalization as well as a growing resentment toward the G8 countries and nongovernmental organizations. Concerns over third-world debt, environmental degradation, biodiversity, the concentration of power, and the future of democracy are aired by globally oriented young adults who are poised to inherit a world without borders...or rules. (26 minutes, color)  
BVL29436      VHS \$89.95      DVD-R \$89.95



## **THE GLOBAL TRADE DEBATE**

As tensions mount between big business and an increasingly powerful activist lobby, the gulf between their positions has never been clearer. This program offers a balanced look at the reality of globalization in an effort to address the issues that underpin the angry rhetoric. Since the founding of the International Monetary Fund, the world has seen a 12-fold increase in global trade. But local economies and the environment have paid a heavy price. Consumers and governments alike must require responsible business practices and cleaner energy, or the global marketplace—potentially beneficial in so many ways—may turn out to be unsustainable. (42 minutes, color)  
BVL11975      VHS \$149.95      DVD-R \$149.95

## **GLOBAL CAPITALISM AND THE MORAL IMPERATIVE**

In the rising tide of the global economy, some boats are riding high, and some are being left high and dry. Moral leaders warn that global laissez-faire is producing consequences similar to those of the 19th century, when gaps between rich and poor kept thousands in abject poverty for generations. In this new era of social Darwinism, moral leaders are asking who in the world community will care for the needs of the poor, and how it will be accomplished. If economic and political reforms are necessary, as they were in the 19th century, we must determine who will initiate them, and how they will be enforced. (29 minutes, color)  
BVL7931      VHS \$89.95      DVD-R \$89.95



## **THE HISTORY OF THE EUROPEAN MONETARY UNION**

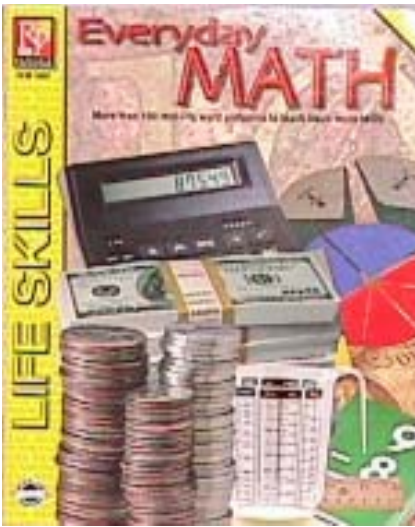
Central to the aims and ideals of the European Union is a single currency standard based on the euro. This wide-ranging program, divided into 12 segments, presents the history of the EMU, the unification timetable up to 2002, the convergence criteria, and the coins and banknotes themselves; provides background on the euro member states and the European Central Bank; examines the impact of the euro on world trade, the job market, and tourism; analyzes the euro's role in international monetary transactions; compares the euro to the dollar; and discusses the hopes and fears of the new citizens of "Euroland." A Deutsche Welle production. (60 minutes, color)  
BVL9104      VHS \$89.95      DVD-R \$89.95

## **WAS MALTHUS RIGHT? POPULATION AND RESOURCES IN THE 21ST CENTURY**

The dire prediction by controversial economist Thomas Malthus that the world's expanding population would swiftly outrun its food supply has not come to fruition—yet. In this program, demographer Paul Demeny, of the Population Council; Walter Reid, of the World Resources Institute; and Max Singer, co-founder of the Hudson Institute, join Ben Wattenberg, of the American Enterprise Institute, in debating issues such as the powerful influence of technology in refuting Malthus' theory, population projections for the 21st century, and the very real economic and physical aspects of resource depletion. (27 minutes, color)  
BVL9109      VHS \$129.95      DVD-R \$129.95



# Economics



## ELEMENTARY ECONOMICS LIFE SKILLS SERIES

Remedia Publications, *Reading Level: 3-4, for all grades*

More than 100 real-life word problems to teach elementary economics and basic math skills. Each of these books is written on a **3rd-4th grade reading level**, and is intended for students of all ages and ability levels. Watch math skills improve and students work through more than 100 real-life word problems! Workbooks are reproducible and include an answer key.

**MATH AT HOME & EVERYDAY MATH** - either is the perfect way to build students' math skills while helping them gain a true appreciation for math in everyday living. Students read each real-life scenario then must decide whether to add, subtract, multiply, or divide to solve each word problem. Other exercises involve fractions, decimals, percents and more! A real practical application of math!

REM598B Math At Home \$5.95

REM598F Everyday Math \$5.95

**CAREER MATH** - is the perfect way to build students' skills while helping them gain a true appreciation for math in everyday living. Students are introduced to 27 different careers ranging from air traffic controller to zookeeper, then solve word problems pertaining to each career. A real practical application of math.

REM598C Career Math \$5.95

**BEST BUYS** - is the perfect way to build students' math skills while helping them gain a true appreciation for math in everyday living. Students are introduced to real life scenarios where they must judge a purchase to determine if it is the best possible choice. Students learn to comparison shop, check prices, use coupons, buy in quantities and more! A very practical application of math!

REM598D Best Buys \$5.95

**MATH IN THE MALL** - takes students on a shopping tour of 28 different shopping mall stores, where they practice addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, and percentage discounts to find the cost of items purchased, calculate per-item prices, determine savings, and figure change. These real-life word problems are sure to add relevance and interest to the learning experience and help students become confident consumers.

REM598A Math in The Mall \$5.95

**MONEY SENSE** - is the perfect way to build students' math skills while helping them gain a true appreciation for math in everyday living. Students are introduced to a variety of money situations such as: budgeting - savings and checking accounts - credit cards - sales discounts - getting paid and paychecks - income tax - and more.

REM598E Money Sense \$5.95

**CHECK BOOK MATH** - a practical application of math skills! Students read short, real-life situations, word problems, solve for answers, write checks for money spent, record transactions, and keep track of balances.

REM524 Check Book Math \$5.95

**BUSINESS COMMUNICATION** - skills required for writing a business letter is the focus of this practical unit. Students also will get practice filling out various business forms.

REH599B Business Communications \$5.95

**WORK PLACE WORDS** - is loaded with practical, fun, and easy-to-use activities that focus on essential vocabulary words, from benefits, take home pay, direct deposit to abbreviations for department, appointment, headquarters and many more, real-life situations to help students become more confident and independent.

REM930B Work Place Words \$5.95

**MONEY MANAGEMENT WORDS** - is loaded with practical, fun and easy-to-use activities that focus on over 85 essential vocabulary and real-life situations to help students become more confident and independent. Key words are introduced, then reinforced through motivating, problem-solving exercises and more! So help your students build basic skills the practical way!

REM930C Money Management Words \$5.95

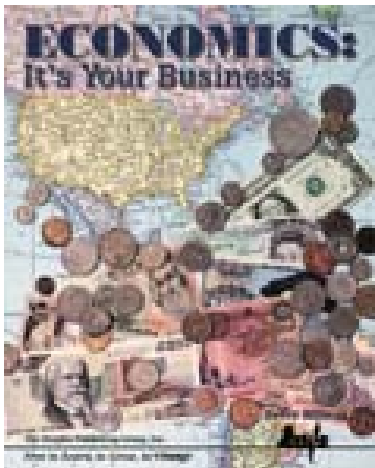
**INDEPENDENT LIVING WORDS** - is loaded with practical, fun and easy-to-use activities that focus on over 50 essential vocabulary and real-life situations to help students become more confident and independent. Key words are introduced, then reinforced through exercises in filling out Warranty Registration cards, Consumer complaint forms, Department store credit applications, and Catalog order forms.

REM930D Independent Living Words \$5.95

**CONSUMER WORDS** - Help your students develop the necessary skills to succeed in daily life and in the workplace while improving these specific skills. *Consumer Words* is loaded with practical, fun and easy-to-use activities that focus on over 75 essential vocabulary and real-life situations to help students become more confident and independent. Units covered are Community Service, Supermarket, Mail Order, Telephone Services, Warranty, and understanding and paying bills.

REM930A Consumer Words \$5.95

# Economics / Work Ethics



## ECONOMICS IT'S YOUR BUSINESS

Henry Billings

*Reading Level: 3-4, for grades 6-adult*

The illustrated edition of our best-selling Economics is even easier to read and teach, yet more comprehensive and practical. This text links the principles of economics to the dollars-and-cents issues of life so students can apply the concepts to the actual cost of everyday products and services. Features: Margin Notes - Empower Yourself Cooperative Activities - New Workbook with Tests - New Teacher's Guide with Unit Planning Chart. Units: 1. What is Economics?, 2. How the United States Economy Works, 3. Wages, Labor and Taxes, 4. The World of Business, 5. The Role of Government, 6. Comparing Economic Systems, 7. A World View.

60476PP	Student Book	1-9 copies	\$20.99
		10+ copies	\$18.95
60484PP	Workbook	1-9 copies	\$8.99
		10+ copies	\$8.99
60492PP	Teacher Guide	1-9 copies	\$8.99
		10+ copies	\$8.99

## NEW! BASICS OF ECONOMICS

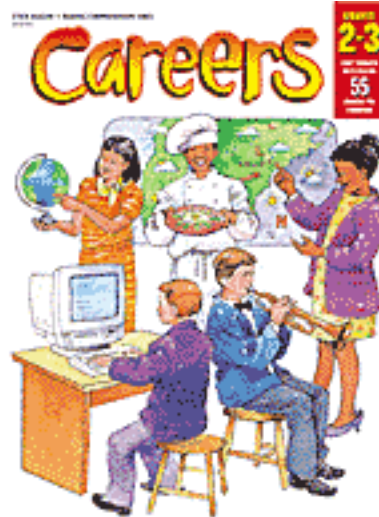
*Grade Level 2-5*

This vocabulary-based collection of easy-to-understand activities provides a timely tool to simplify the instruction of economics. Reproducible.

3402-9SV	Grade 2	\$7.95
3403-7SV	Grade 3	\$7.95
3404-5SV	Grade 4	\$7.95
3405-3SV	Grade 5	\$7.95



## Work Ethics



## CAREERS

*Grade Levels 2-5*

Develop reading skills while broadening student's frames of references in employment! Eight thematic units in health, science, community service, agriculture and forestry, circuitry, communications, entertainment, and the creative industries. Bound in answer key, 128 perforated pages.

1219-XSV	Grades 2-3	\$12.95
1220-3SV	Grades 4-5	\$12.95

## YOU'RE THE BOSS Positive Attitude and Work Ethic

Rose Blue and Corinne Naden

*Reading level 4-5, for grades 9-adult*

Many students are unaware of the unwritten rules of business or the expectation of professional attitude, behavior, and work ethic. This text provides those guidelines using fun-to-read anecdotes and interviews with managers of real companies - an ideal book for a successful job search.

Contents: Getting Started - The Interview - First Day Blues, First Job Jitters - Job Levels and Networking - Getting Along with Co-Workers - When It's Time to Leave. Copyright 1999.

6219-3SV	Student Text	\$17.99
	10+ copies	\$16.19



## THE DAY THAT WAS DIFFERENT When America Was Attacked by Terrorists

The events of September 11, 2001 affected us all. Children looked to parents and teachers to explain the events, answer their questions, and help provide assurances about the future. This book is a great resource for information and facts about that day. The events of September 11 will continue to be a part of our history that kids want to know about and this excellent book is an age-appropriate resource that will be an important part of your library's permanent collection.

2839GP	Hardcover	\$29.95
9188GP	Softcover	\$9.95
2898GP	Teacher Resource Binder	\$9.95



# Contemporary Issues Videos

## WAGING WAR AGAINST THE NEW TERRORISM

This ABC News program examines today's terrorism, in which negotiation plays no part and mass destruction is the goal. First, correspondent Chris Bury reports on how the governments of Italy, Germany, and Egypt have combated terrorism during recent decades. Then, anchor Ted Koppel interviews two authorities on the new terrorism: military historian Caleb Carr, author of *The Lessons of Terror*, and Paul Bremer, ambassador-at-large for counterterrorism during the Reagan administration. Together, they discuss the evolution of international terrorism and new strategies and tactics being employed by the U.S. to contain and dismantle violent extremist organizations such as al Qaeda. (23 minutes, color)

BVL30264 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

## IN TIME OF WAR: STRIKING THE BALANCE BETWEEN FREEDOM AND SECURITY

In a recent ABC News poll, 64 percent said that they supported expanding FBI powers—62 percent also felt that such steps intrude on privacy. Clearly, the public is willing to sacrifice some rights in a time of crisis. But whose? In this program, ABC News correspondent Chris Bury examines all the new policies and practices in the aftermath of September 11th, focusing on measures previously forbidden to intelligence or law enforcement agents. Several perspectives are offered by Douglas Kmiec, dean of the Catholic University Law School; Harvard Law School professor Laurence Tribe; former senior FBI official Bob Ricks; and Nihad Awad, executive director of The Council on American-Islamic Relations. (23 minutes, color)

BVL30566 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95



### WATCH WHAT YOU SAY:

## FREE SPEECH IN TIMES OF NATIONAL CRISIS

In America, freedom of speech is a cherished fundamental right. Must it be curtailed during emergencies or wars? In this program, ABC News anchor Ted Koppel and correspondent John Donvan explore the penalties of political dissent in the aftermath of the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon. News footage and a round table discussion with media personalities, journalists, and others who have suffered the consequences of voicing unpopular opinions reveal a disturbing yet unsurprising intolerance for such comments during a period of national crisis. (38 minutes, color)

BVL29420 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

## VOICES OF DISSENT AS AMERICA FIGHTS BACK

Freedom of speech, one of America's most cherished political principles, can be an unpopular right to exercise in times of war and crisis. In this program, ABC News correspondent Ted Koppel presents several voices in the minority regarding the political and cultural reactions of the U.S. to the events of September 11th, including "Boondocks" cartoonist Aaron McGruder; Arundhati Roy, Indian author of *The God of Small Things*; and a group of Arab graduate students studying in the U.S. on Fulbright scholarships. (22 minutes, color)

BVL29762 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

## YOU CAN'T SAY THAT! "POLITICALLY CORRECT" FREE SPEECH

Who determines when one person's right to expression must give way to another's sense of propriety? In this program, ABC News correspondent John Stossel looks at growing constraints on free speech made in the interest of protecting the public from offense. Using such controversial examples as the worker who was fired for telling a joke he heard on a popular prime-time TV show, Mr. Stossel considers the paranoia throughout the academic, political, and business sectors that has led to the creation of virtual "speech police" armed with special forms of censorship and "sensitivity training." A topic of perennial debate, freedom of speech receives a timely evaluation in this report. (43 minutes, color)

BVL11885 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95



## FREE SPEECH FOR SALE: A BILL MOYERS SPECIAL

When it comes to today's important public policy issues, the opportunity to be heard depends on whether you can afford it. In this program, Bill Moyers and key legal and public interest advocates examine how industries with deep pockets use their access to the media to overwhelm the public debate, from North Carolina's hog industry to the defeat of the McCain Tobacco Bill to the passage of the Telecom Act of 1996. This Act, all but ignored by the newspapers and TV outlets owned by megamedia, amounted to a massive giveaway of the public's airwaves. What consequences does this control over the flow of information have for our democracy, and how can individuals and public interest organizations counter the growing dominance of big media? (57 minutes, color)

BVL9103 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

# Contemporary Issues Videos

## POLITICS: WILL ENGLISH RULE THE WORLD?

Although members of the E.U. value its practicality and the African National Congress calls it indispensable, not everyone agrees that English should dominate the global dialogue. In this program, Thomas Patterson, of the Kennedy School of Government; Nicholas Ostler, of the Foundation for Endangered Languages; the president of CNN International; advocates and opponents of the English-only movement in America; and others debate the value of English as an international political language while coming to terms with the likely extinction of nondominant languages in America and abroad. Can diversity and identity be retained in a world of fewer languages? (54 minutes, color)

BVL29424 VHS \$129.95 DVD-R \$129.95

## A MATTER OF LIFE AND DEATH: THE POLITICS OF ABORTION AND CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

When it comes to situations involving life and death, the United States is strongly polarized. Liberals commonly support the legality of abortion as a private matter of personal choice but condemn the death penalty as inhumane, while conservatives often support execution as a form of justice but denounce abortion as legalized murder. How did these points of view become a part of the ideologies of the left and the right? This program traces the development of political stances on life-and-death issues, exposing the lack of a consistent life ethic in mainstream American politics. (29 minutes, color)

BVL11817 VHS \$89.95 DVD-R \$89.95

## A HISTORY OF US Third Edition

Jay Hakim

It's true. The book that teachers and students across the nation call "marvelous," "a wonder," and "awesome" are now updated with even more vivid stories, compelling photographs, and instructive maps. Teachers who use this series find their students asking for more history, reading beyond the assigned minimums, and even researching on their own in the library! That's because with *A History of US*, learning is fun - not just a string of facts for memorizations, but a lively story about real men and women and the events that shaped the United States. With *A History of US*, young people, gripped by a great story, learn how we - a group of people diverse in every way - became US.



53200XP	Book 1: The First Americans (Prehistory-1600) Paperback	\$13.95	10+	\$15.96
53197XP	Book 1: The First Americans (Prehistory-1600) Hardcover	\$19.95	10+	\$12.80
53227XP	Book 2: Making Thirteen Colonies (1600-1740) Paperback	\$13.95	10+	\$15.96
53219XP	Book 2: Making Thirteen Colonies (1600-1740) Hardcover	\$19.95	10+	\$12.80
53243XP	Book 3: From Colonies to Country (1735-1791) Paperback	\$13.95	10+	\$15.96
53235XP	Book 3: From Colonies to Country (1735-1791) Hardcover	\$19.95	10+	\$12.80
5326XXP	Book 4: The New Nation (1789-1850) Paperback	\$13.95	10+	\$15.96
53251XP	Book 4: The New Nation (1789-1850) Hardcover	\$19.95	10+	\$12.80
53286XP	Book 5: Liberty For All? (1820-1860) Paperback	\$13.95	10+	\$15.96
53278XP	Book 5: Liberty For All? (1820-1860) Hardcover	\$19.95	10+	\$12.80
53308XP	Book 6: War, Terrible War (1855-1865) Paperback	\$13.95	10+	\$15.96
53294XP	Book 6: War, Terrible War (1855-1865) Hardcover	\$19.95	10+	\$12.80
53324XP	Book 7: Reconstructing America (1865-1890) Paperback	\$13.95	10+	\$15.96
53316XP	Book 7: Reconstructing America (1865-1890) Hardcover	\$19.95	10+	\$12.80
53340XP	Book 8: An Age of Extremes (1890-1917) Paperback	\$13.95	10+	\$15.96
53332XP	Book 8: An Age of Extremes (1890-1917) Hardcover	\$19.95	10+	\$12.80
53367XP	Book 9: War, Peace, And All That Jazz (1918-1945) Paperback	\$13.95	10+	\$15.96
53359XP	Book 9: War, Peace, And All That Jazz (1918-1945) Hardcover	\$19.95	10+	\$12.80
53383XP	Book 10: All The People (1945-2001) Paperback	\$13.95	10+	\$15.96
53375XP	Book 10: All The People (1945-2001) Hardcover	\$19.95	10+	\$12.80
	Teacher Guide (specify book)	\$16.95		
	Audio Tape (specify book)	\$35.00		
	Blackline Masters (specify book)	\$12.00		
	Johns Hopkins Teaching Resources (specify book)	\$149.95		



# Puzzles and Games

## Michiganopoly

### TO PLAY

Buy campus properties and favorite area businesses as you make your way around the board. Collect credit hours and trade them for diplomas. Academic Probation sends you home...or make the Dean's List and collect a \$200 scholarship. Play the traditional version or the one hour version. Fun for any alumnus, present or future student or fan.

3434LFS

\$24.95



There's nothing like college. Every campus is unique. We visited over 70 campuses across the country and designed a unique game for each.

Along the way on every campus we talked to students and alumni to find out what makes their school special. The results: over 70 great games!

We know all about Harry's Chocolate Shop in West Lafayette, Indiana - and the Dixie Chicken in College Station, Texas.

We walked across the Diag in Ann Arbor, Michigan - and stood "tween the hedges" in Athens, Georgia.

### College Games Available

Alabama	BAMAOPOLY
Arizona	ARIZONAOPOLY
Arizona State	A.S.U.OPOLY
Auburn	AUBURNOPOLY
Baylor	BAYLOROPOLY
Boston College	B.C.OPOLY
Boston Univ.	B.U.OPOLY
Brigham Young	BYU.OPOLY
Cal Berkley	CALOPOLY
Cincinnati	U.C.OPOLY
Duke	DUKEOPOLY
East Carolina	E.C.U.OPOLY
Florida	GATOROPOLY
Florida State	F.S.U.OPOLY
Georgetown	HOYAOPOLY
Georgia	DAWGOPOLY
Georgia Tech	TECHOPOLY
Illinois	ILLINIOPOLY
Indiana	I.U.OPOLY
James Madison	J.M.U.OPOLY
Kansas	KANSASOPOLY
Kansas State	K.STATEOPOLY
Kentucky	U.K.OPOLY
Louisville	U.OF.L.OPOLY
Maryland	TEROPOLY
Massachusetts	UMASSOPOLY
Miami (FL)	CANEOPOLY
Miami (OH)	MIAMIOPOLY
Michigan	MICHIGANOPOLY
Michigan State	SPARTANOPOLY
Missouri	MIZZOUOPOLY
N.C. State	N.C.STATEOPOLY
Notre Dame	IRISHOPOLY
Ohio State	O.S.U.OPOLY
Oklahoma	SOONEROPOLY
Oklahoma State	OK.STATEOPOLY
Oregon	DUCOPOLY
Oregon State	BEAVEROPOLY
Penn State	PENN.STATEOPOLY
Purdue	PURDUEOPOLY
Rhode Island	U.R.I.OPOLY
Rudgers	RUTGERSOPOLY
Stanford	STANFORDOPOLY
Tennessee	VOLOPOLY
Texas	TEXASOPOLY
Texas A&M	AGGIEOPOLY
UCLA	UCLAOPOLY
U Cal-San Diego	UCSD.OPOLY
UNC	N.CAROLINAOPOLY
U Southern Cal	U.S.C.OPOLY
Utah	UTAHOPOLY
Villanova	NOVAOPOLY
Virginia	UVA.OPOLY
Virginia Tech	VA.TECHOPOLY
Washington	U.DUBOPOLY
Washington State	WAZZUOPOLY
Wisconsin	WISCONSINOPOLY
Yale	YALEOPOLY

**NEW**  
**Detroit in a Box**  
**\$24.95**

# Puzzles and Games

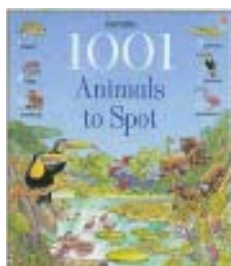
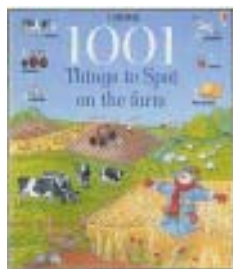
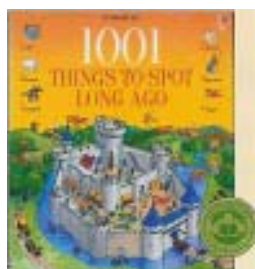


New Format!

## 1001 Things to Spot Series

**Ages 6 and up.** Teach your students how to identify objects around them and in specific locations. Each book is 9 1/8 x 10 5/8 inches, 32 pages. Big Book includes Animals, Farm, Town, and Long Ago, 132 pages.

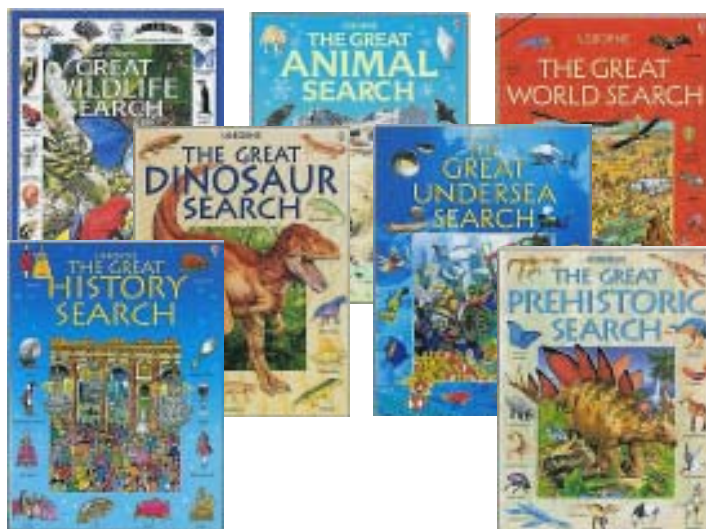
503527USP	Big Book of Things to Spot	\$12.95
864961USL	Big Book Library Edition	\$20.95
510000USP	1001 Bugs to Spot	\$ 6.95
868088USL	1001 Bugs Library Edition	\$14.95
029535USP	1001 Things to Spot on the Town	\$ 6.95
863329USL	1001 Things Town Library Edition	\$14.95
033184USP	1001 Things to Spot Long Ago	\$ 6.95
861946USL	1001 Things Long Ago Library Ed	\$14.95
029551USP	1001 Things to Spot on the Farm	\$ 6.95
861520USL	1001 Things Farm Library Edition	\$14.95
036523USP	1001 Cosas Que Buscar En La Granja	\$ 6.95
862128USL	1001 Cosas Que Buscar Granja Lib Ed	\$14.95
501494USP	1001 Animals to Spot	\$ 6.95
864244USL	1001 Animals to Spot Library Edition	\$14.95
05081XUSP	1001 Animales Que Buscar	\$ 6.95
864937USL	1001 Animales Que Buscar Library Ed	\$14.95
502296USP	1001 Things to Spot in the Sea	\$ 6.95
865585USL	1001 Things in the Sea Library Edition	\$14.95
061099USP	1001 Cosas Que Buscar En El Mar	\$ 6.95
867804USL	1001 Cosas Que Buscar El Mar Lib Ed	\$14.95



## Great Searches

**Ages 8 years and up.** Entertain your students with these Great Search books. Each book is 32 pages. Great Wildlife Search includes Big Bug Search, Great Animal Search, and Great Undersea Search, 112 pages.

510752USP	Great Planet Search New Format	\$ 7.95
510450USP	Big Bug Search New Format	\$ 7.95
034377USP	Los Animalitos (Big Bug) Spanish Ed	\$ 8.95
862063USL	Los Animalitos (Big Bug) Spanish Lib	\$16.95
510477USP	Great City Search New Format	\$ 7.95
509983USP	Great Castle Search New Format	\$ 7.95
868053USL	Great Castle Search New Format Lib	\$15.95
508928USP	Great Wildlife Search	\$15.95
504262USP	Great Animal Search	\$ 9.95
865380USL	Great Animal Search Library Edition	\$17.95
036566USP	Los Animales del Mundo Spanish	\$ 9.95
862284USL	Los Animales del Mundo Spanish Lib	\$17.95
505597USP	Great World Search	\$ 9.95
865968USL	Great World Search Library Edition	\$17.95
03654XUSP	La Gran Gira Por El Mundo Spanish	\$ 9.95
862292USL	La Gran Gira Por El Mundo Spanish Lib	\$17.95
037511USP	Great Dinosaur Search	\$ 8.95
863124USL	Great Dinosaur Search Library Edition	\$16.95
04500XUSP	Los Dinosaurios Spanish	\$ 8.95
863396USL	Los Dinosaurios Spanish Library Ed	\$16.95
505163USP	Great Undersea Search	\$ 8.95
865615USL	Great Undersea Search Library Edition	\$16.95
504272USP	Great History Search	\$ 9.95
865399USL	Great History Search Library Edition	\$17.95
506631USP	Great Prehistoric Search	\$ 8.95
866417USL	Great Prehistoric Search Library Ed	\$16.95
061072USP	Escenas De La Prehistoria Spanish	\$ 8.95





# Puzzles and Games/Seniors

## BINGOMANIA!

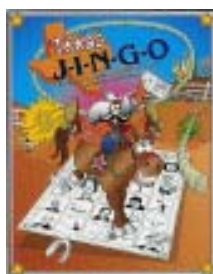
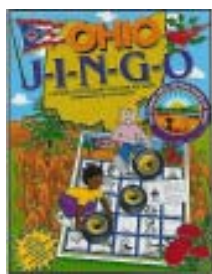
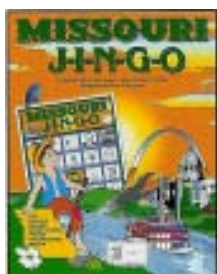
BINGO builds critical thinking skills!

Great for: Reinforcing state curriculum requirements on HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY. The PERFECT SOLUTION: State Studies Introduction! Reinforcement! Test Preparation! Kids Learning English! Busy Teachers! Substitute Teachers! After school Programs! Free Time/Spare Time/Anytime! Summer Camp! Rainy Day! The ever - popular Bingo game is always exciting way to learn! Each Game: " Has 36 cards- each card is different " Plays 9 fun, educational ways " Was developed by a quality research team and play-tested " Has an educational focus, focuses on State Biography, Geography and History " Has multilevel age appeal, good state studies refresher; good introduction for younger students " Comes with additional recommendations for teachers to use the game in many creative ways! GREAT FOR: The classroom! Home Schoolers! Library Activities! Parties! Gifts! Car Trips! Nursing Homes! Special Kids! Churches! Everyone! Michigan "BIO" Bingo Game! : 24 must know state people for kids to learn about while having fun! Michigan "GEO" Bingo Game! : 38 must know state geography facts for kids to learn while having fun! Michigan "HISTO" Bingo Game! : 42 must know state history facts for kids to learn while having fun!

001357GL	Bio BINGO	\$12.95
001349GL	Geo BINGO	\$12.95
002892GL	Histo BINGO	\$12.95



## J-I-N-G-O



### STATE JINGO

*Gary Grim*

Fun For All Ages, A Bingo Style Game, For up to 30 Players. J-I-N-G-O games are an exciting, educational, fun-filled alternative to BINGO. J-I-N-G-O is played just like bingo, but pictures replace numbers on the player's card. EACH GAME CONTAINS: player cards, clue cards, directions, and ideas for extension.

GGA017	Illinois Jingo	\$12.95
GGA023	Michigan Jingo	\$12.95
GGA041	Missouri Jingo	\$12.95
GGA021	Ohio Jingo	\$12.95
GGA018	Texas Jingo	\$12.95



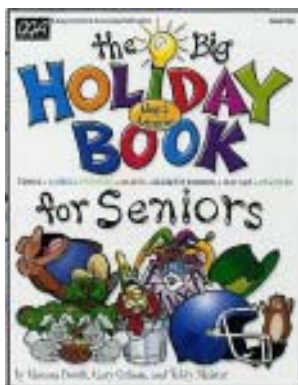
### TRIVIA BOOKS

*Gary Grim*

These books of trivia quizzes are designed to exercise the thought process and promote the retrieval of information stored in long term memory. We all know things that we have not recalled in a long time. When we are prompted to remember, it creates a good feeling to realize, "Oh! I know that!" There are over 1000 large-print trivia questions in each book. Each quiz has a theme and interesting artwork that helps make associations and facilitates recall. The theme topics are useful to stimulate discussion or to lead into another activity. Suggested follow-up activities are offered with each quiz. Recalling, remembering, and reminiscing will continue. Choose one or both for hours of trivia fun.

GGA168	52 Weeks of Trivia	\$14.95
GGA174	12 Months of Trivia	\$14.95

## THE BIG HOLIDAY BOOK FOR SENIORS



*Gary Grim*

*The Big Holiday Book For Seniors* is a resource that can be used each year, for many years. There are 24 units in the book, each focusing on a holiday. A wealth of clip art patterns will help decorate a facility, as well as create name tags, newsletters, and invitations. Craft projects, puzzles, and quizzes will provide instant programming, as will the page of historical information about each holiday. Included are bulletin boards your seniors can help you make. *The Big Holiday Book* provides something for everyone and, best of all, a wealth of programming for the busy activity director. 200 pages.

GGA298	The Big Holiday Book for Seniors	\$21.95
--------	----------------------------------	---------

# Puzzles and Games/Seniors



## REMEMBERING AND REMINISCING

*Gary Grim*

Take a nostalgic trip through the decades. Each book presents high-lights of the events and the people that made those years speial. Word searches and a variety of other activity sheets combine with a heaklthy dose of information to get the reader involved, thinking, remembering, and reminisc-ing. Each page should prompt much conversation. 48 pages.

GGA142	The 1920s	\$8.95	GGA146	The 1960s	\$8.95
GGA143	The 1930s	\$8.95	GGA147	The 1970s	\$8.95
GGA144	The 1940s	\$8.95	GGA162	The 1980s	\$8.95
GGA145	The 1950s	\$8.95	GGA164	The 1990s	\$8.95



## MONTHLY ACTIVITIES FOR SENIORS

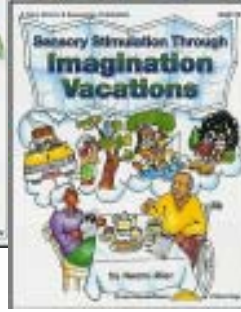
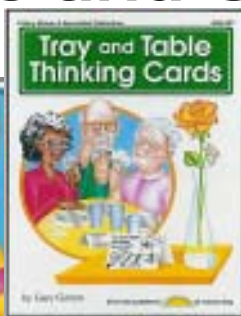
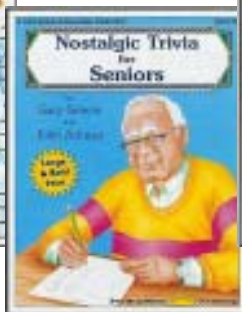
*Gary Grim*

Each of these 64 page books is filled with five experience-centered theme units that encourage seniors to utilize all their senses. Each of the themes provides an introduction activity to stimulate interest in the unit, discussion questions, clip art and bulletin board ideas, games, puzzles, music, crafts, and a culminating event. Since there are not enough hours in the day to do all that is required of you, these books will provide activities that are quick and easy to plan as well as implement. Units in each book are appropriate for that time of year, but not necessarily focused on major holidays.

GGA150	January	\$9.95	GGA156	July	\$9.95
GGA151	February	\$9.95	GGA157	August	\$9.95
GGA152	March	\$9.95	GGA158	September	\$9.95
GGA153	April	\$9.95	GGA159	October	\$9.95
GGA154	May	\$9.95	GGA160	November	\$9.95
GGA155	June	\$9.95	GGA161	December	\$9.95



# Puzzles and Games/Seniors



## ACTIVITY BOOKS

Gary Grim

These books contain hundreds of imaginative reproducible activities that activate the thinking process and appeal to seniors. Quick, fun and easy to use. 48 pages.

GGA135	Word Searches	\$7.95
GGA136	Nostalgic Trivia	\$7.95
GGA137	Tray & Table Thinking Cards	\$7.95

## RESOURCE BOOKS

Gary Grim

You'll love the many ideas and activities these books will contribute to your programming. 48 pages.

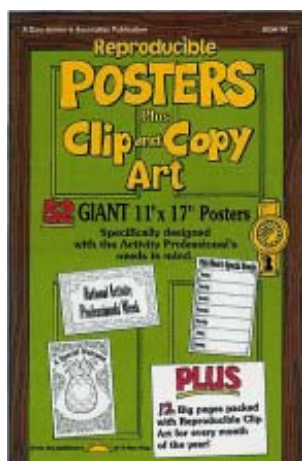
GGA138	Gentlemen's Gatherings	\$7.95
GGA139	Imagination Vacations	\$7.95
GGA140	Visitor's Treasure Boxes	\$7.95

## POSTERS, CLIP AND COPY ART BOOK

Gary Grim

All that's needed to create the communications used each year: borders, clip art, signs, and calendars. 64 pages

GGA141	\$12.95
--------	---------



## WISDOM ACROSS THE AGES

### Young and Old Learning From Each Other

Gary Grim

This flip book will stand on its built-in easel so it can easily be shared by two people. Friends, Family, Food, and Fears are among the 48 topics presented to motivate discussion. 108 pages.

GGA149	Wisdom Across the Ages	\$14.95
--------	------------------------	---------

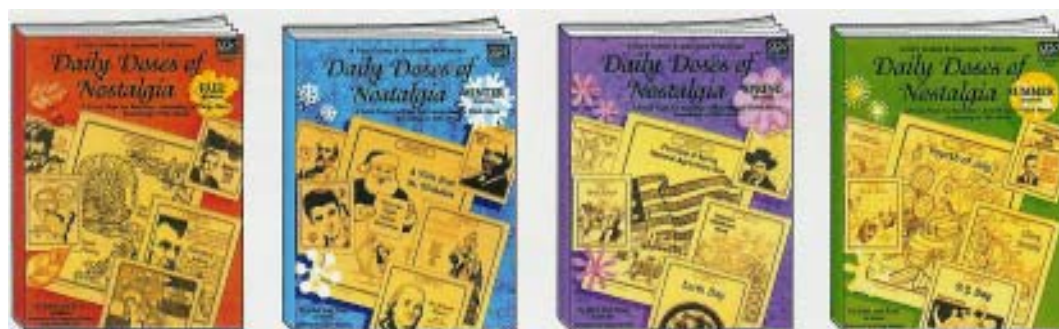


## TIME WELL SPENT

Gary Grim

Ideas! Ideas! Ideas! That is what this book is all about. Time spent with an older adult should be meaningful and sometimes it is difficult to think of what to do or talk about. Time Well Spent provides you - the family member, the friend, the caregiver, the activity professional - with ideas! 96 pages.

GGA167	\$12.95
--------	---------



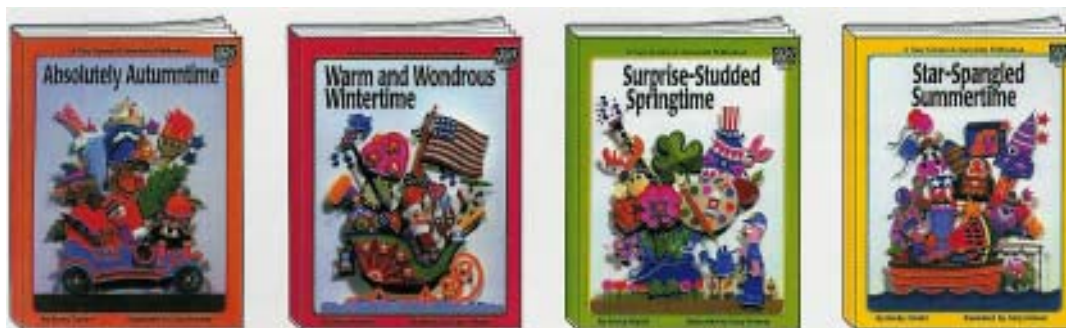
## THE NOSTALGIA SERIES

Gary Grim

Each book covers three months of daily information about an unusual person, place or event. Topics trigger memory and invite reflection and conversation. 192 pages.

GGA125	Fall	\$14.95
GGA126	Winter	\$14.95
GGA127	Spring	\$14.95
GGA128	Summer	\$14.95

# Puzzles and Games/Seniors



## THE WEEKLY PLANNER SERIES

Gary Grim

Four books each containing twelve weekly themes. Hundreds of activities that encourage seniors to create, communicate, reminisce, and celebrate. 192 pages.

GGA132	Absolutely Autumntime	\$14.95	GGA130	Surprise-Studded Springtime	\$14.95
GGA129	Warm & Wondrous Wintertime	\$14.95	GGA131	Star-Spangled Summertime	\$14.95

## REFLECTIVE IMPRESSIONS

These relaxing, 60-minute recordings are perfect for creating an environment for reminiscing about days gone by.



### NATURE

12 original musical arrangements are coupled with gentle waves of the ocean, the sounds of rain, and other soothing nature sounds to create a relaxing musical interlude.

GGA300	Musical CD	\$12.99
GGA310	Audiocassette	\$ 8.99



### HYMNS

33 of the most beloved hymns and Bible songs of all time are exquisitely arranged to bring joy to the soul and release memories from the heart.

GGA302	Musical CD	\$12.99
GGA312	Audiocassette	\$ 8.99



### CLASSICAL

Featuring 14 original arrangements of the renowned music of some of our favorite composers, including Bach, Mozart, Pachelbel, Beethoven, Strauss, Haydn, and Brahms.

GGA301	Musical CD	\$12.99
GGA311	Audiocassette	\$ 8.99



### LULLABIES

Gentle, sweet renditions of 36 classic lullabies from around the world recall the comfort and safety of childhood dreams.

GGA303	Musical CD	\$12.99
GGA313	AudioCassette	\$ 8.99



# Puzzles and Games



## PRIMARY JINGO GAMES

Gary Grim

Early childhood themes capture the interest of young learners and enhance beginning curriculums. Kids learn valuable information while reinforcing sight identification, word recognition, and vocabulary development, long with memory, comprehension, and listening skills.

GGA196	Nursery Rhymes	\$12.95	GGA037	Clothing	\$12.95
GGA197	Fairy Tales & Fables	\$12.95	GGA028	Transportation	\$12.95
GGA198	Community	\$12.95	GGA070	A Healthy You	\$12.95
GGA199	Occupations	\$12.95	GGA096	Zoo Animal	\$12.95
GGA192	Rhyming Words	\$12.95	GGA012	Math	\$12.95
GGA193	Same & Opposite	\$12.95	GGA019	Fun on The Farm	\$12.95
GGA194	Phonics	\$12.95	GGA071	Around the House	\$12.95
GGA195	Action Verbs	\$12.95	GGA029	Food	\$12.95
GGA072	Bible	\$12.95			



## SEASONAL JINGO

Gary Grim

All Ages. Celebrate the seasons and our special holidays while learning interesting facts about the symbols, customs, and traditions of our culture. Features: \* Complete for 30 players \* Encourages group interaction and cooperative learning \* Curriculum enhancement in a game format! \* Learn facts and have fun \* Multiple levels of play \* Great for large or small groups with mixed ages or abilities \* Cover pictures instead of numbers.

GGA068	Thanksgiving	\$12.95
GGA094	Summer Fun	\$12.95
GGA022	Hanukkah	\$12.95
GGA005	Christmas	\$12.95
GGA009	Springtime	\$12.95
GGA004	Halloween	\$12.95
GGA015	Back to School	\$12.95
GGA007	Valentine	\$12.95
GGA008	Happy Birthday	\$12.95



# Puzzles and Games



## INTERMEDIATE JINGO GAMES

Gary Grim

Jingo game will become a part of your basic classroom curriculum. A motivating way to learn fascinating facts and reinforce concepts, identify parts of the human body, learn presidential facts, journey around our nation and the globe, explore the galaxy, and learn about history and famous Americans.

GGA230	Ancient Egypt	\$12.95	GGA092	Remarkable American Women	\$12.95
GGA231	Middle East	\$12.95	GGA069	I Love America	\$12.95
GGA191	Roman Empire	\$12.95	GGA233	Famous Composers	\$12.95
GGA190	Ancient Greece	\$12.95	GGA232	Musical Instruments	\$12.95
GGA180	Sea Life	\$12.95	GGA016	My Human Body	\$12.95
GGA186	Creepy Crawly Critters	\$12.95	GGA2100	Space	\$12.95
GGA011	USA Geography	\$12.95	GGA049	Canada	\$12.95
GGA189	Geology	\$12.95	GGA185	America's Great Cities	\$12.95
GGA095	Weather	\$12.95	GGA093	Famous African Americans	\$12.95
GGA187	Great Explorers	\$12.95	GGA073	World Geography	\$12.95
GGA182	Frontier	\$12.95	GGA013	Presidential & First Lady	\$12.95
GGA181	Colonial	\$12.95	GGA184	Native American	\$12.95
GGA014	Sports	\$12.95	GGA188	Revolutionary War	\$12.95
GGA091	Nation's Capital	\$12.95	GGA183	Civil War	\$12.95



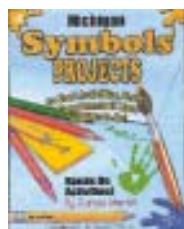
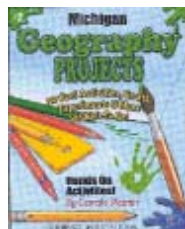
# State Project Books

## UNIQUE PROJECTS!

Carol Marsh

Combining state facts, educational value, and fun with everyday materials makes these books unique. Each 8 1/2" x 11" book contains state specific facts as well as fun to do hands on projects. Each project is easy and inexpensive! **History Projects include:** Creating a cartoon panel describing how our state name may have come about; dressing up as a famous explorer and recreating their main discovery and more! **Geography Projects include:** building a "state tree" with leaves from as many types of trees as possible; recreating the path of a state river using a wire coat hanger, and more! **Symbol Projects include:** creating a model of the state bird; creating a fishbowl with the state fish using jello and gummy fish, and more! **Government and Civics Projects include:** designing a simple census questionnaire; creating a replica of the state flag; staging a mock election, and more! **People Projects include:** creating a small bulletin board about a state leader; creating a costume to imitate one of the first people on our land, and more! **Current Events Projects include:** editing state stories in a current newspaper; "broadcasting" a short news story; creating a bulletin board of one week's "happenings" in the state, and more! Projects use ordinary, easy-to-get materials! 32 pages each, paperback.

Each \$ 5.95  
Set \$29.95  
order # for set:  
SP-\_\_ SPRO  
substitute the  
code for your  
state in the  
blanks.



Alabama	017709GP	018209GP	018691GP	019205GP	019701GP	020203GP
Alaska	017717GP	018217GP	018705GP	019213GP	01971XGP	020211GP
Arizona	017725GP	018225GP	018713GP	019221GP	019728GP	02022XGP
Arkansas	017735GP	018233GP	018721GP	01923XGP	019736GP	020238GP
California	017741GP	018241GP	01873XGP	019248GP	019744GP	020246GP
Colorado	01775XGP	01825XGP	018748GP	019256GP	019752GP	020254GP
Connecticut	017768GP	018268GP	018764GP	019264GP	019760GP	020262GP
Delaware	017776GP	018276GP	018772GP	019272GP	019779GP	020270GP
Florida	017784GP	018284GP	018780GP	019280GP	019787GP	020289GP
Georgia	017792GP	018292GP	018799GP	019299GP	019795GP	020297GP
Hawaii	017806GP	018306GP	018802GP	019302GP	019809GP	020300GP
Idaho	017814GP	018314GP	018810GP	019310GP	019817GP	020319GP
Illinois	017822GP	018322GP	018829GP	019329GP	019825GP	020327GP
Indiana	017830GP	018330GP	018837GP	019337GP	019833GP	020335GP
Iowa	017849GP	018349GP	018845GP	019345GP	019841GP	020343GP
Kansas	017857GP	018357GP	018853GP	019353GP	01985XGP	020351GP
Kentucky	017865GP	018365GP	018861GP	019361GP	019868GP	02036XGP
Louisiana	017873GP	018373GP	01887XGP	01937XGP	019876GP	020378GP
Maine	017881GP	018381GP	018888GP	019388GP	019884GP	020386GP
Maryland	01789XGP	01839XGP	018896GP	019396GP	019892GP	020394GP
Massachusetts	017903GP	018403GP	01890XGP	01940XGP	01G9906P	020408GP
<b>Michigan</b>	<b>017911GP</b>	<b>018411GP</b>	<b>018918GP</b>	<b>019418GP</b>	<b>019914GP</b>	<b>020416GP</b>
Minnesota	01792XGP	01842XGP	018926GP	019426GP	019922GP	020424GP
Mississippi	017938GP	018438GP	018934GP	019434GP	019930GP	020432GP
Missouri	017946GP	018446GP	018942GP	019442GP	019949GP	020440GP
Montana	017954GP	018454GP	018950GP	019450GP	019957GP	020459GP
Nebraska	017962GP	018462GP	018969GP	019469GP	019965GP	020467GP
Nevada	017970GP	018470GP	018977GP	019477GP	019973GP	020475GP
New Hampshire	017989GP	018489GP	018985GP	019485GP	019981GP	020483GP
New Jersey	017997GP	018497GP	018993GP	019493GP	01999XGP	020491GP
New Mexico	018004GP	018500GP	019000GP	019507GP	020009GP	020505GP
New York	018012GP	018519GP	019019GP	019515GP	020017GP	020513GP
North Carolina	018020GP	018527GP	019027GP	019523GP	020025GP	020521GP
North Dakota	018039GP	018535GP	019035GP	019531GP	020033GP	02053XGP
Ohio	018047GP	018543GP	019043GP	01954XGP	020041GP	020548GP
Oklahoma	018055GP	018551GP	019051GP	019558GP	02005XGP	020556GP
Oregon	018063GP	01856XGP	01906XGP	019566GP	020068GP	020564GP
Pennsylvania	018071GP	018578GP	019078GP	019574GP	020076GP	020572GP
Rhode Island	01808XGP	018586GP	019086GP	019582GP	020084GP	020580GP
South Carolina	01808GP	018594GP	019094GP	019590GP	020092GP	020599GP
South Dakota	018101GP	018756GP	019108GP	019604GP	020106GP	020602GP
Tennessee	01811XGP	018608GP	019116GP	019612GP	020114GP	020610GP
Texas	018128GP	018616GP	019124GP	019620GP	020122GP	020629GP
Utah	018136GP	018624GP	019132GP	019639GP	020130GP	020637GP
Vermont	018144GP	018632GP	019140GP	019647GP	020149GP	020645GP
Virginia	018152GP	018640GP	019159GP	019655GP	020157GP	020653GP
Washington	018160GP	018659GP	019167GP	019663GP	020165GP	020661GP
Wisconsin	018179GP	018667GP	019175GP	019671GP	020173GP	02067XGP
West Virginia	018187GP	018675GP	019183GP	01968XGP	020181GP	020688GP
Wyoming	018195GP	018683GP	019191GP	019698GP	02019XGP	020696GP

# Index

1000 Readers Series	26-30	
1001 Things to Spot Series	100	
13 Original Clan Mothers	34	
1968: The Year That Shaped a Generation	48	
9/11 Through Saudi Eyes Video	70	
A History of US	98	
A Matter of Life and Death Video	98	
A Personal Journey With Dr. David Ho Video	55	
A Personal Journey With Gish Jen Video	55	
A Personal Journey With Maya Lin Video	55	
A Personal Journey With Samuel Ting Video	55	
A Personal Journey With Shirley Young Video	55	
A Question of Rights: UN Declaration Video	67	
A Third Choice Video	9	
Abraham Lincoln: A New Birth of Freedom Video	23	
Academic History Study Guides	17	
Activity Books (for Seniors)	103	
Africa: In Defiance of Democracy Video	73	
African and African American Women of Science	47	
African American History	24	
African American Biography Series	25	
African Americans You Need to Know	25	
Aids in Africa Video	73	
Akbar The Great Video	68	
Akhenaten & Nefertiti Video	55	
Alcohol & Tobacco Prevention Posters	79	
All Our Relations	35	
Amending the Constitution Video	9	
American Government	4	
American Government Posters	6	
American Government Today	4	
American Government Videos	13	
American History 1 Study Guides	17	
American History 2 Study Guides	17	
America's History: Land of Liberty	18	
America's Important Neighbors	15	
American Indian Healing Arts	36	
American Indian Life	35	
American Indian Medicine	36	
American Indian Myths and Legends	32	
American Indian Stories and Legends	32	
American Indian Trickster Tales	32	
America's Rainforest Video	92	
America's Story	19	
Ancient Civilizations	61	
Ancient Egypt Video	59	
Ancient Greece Video	56	
Ancient India Video	56	
Anishnaabeck	35	
Arabs Make Their Entrance Video	68	
Arrowheads and Projectile Points	37	
As Long As The Rivers Flow	32	
As-Soo-Can-Nah-Nah	35	
Atlantic Charter Video	49	
Atlas of Great Lakes Indian History	33, 36	
Atlas of the North American Indian	35	
Aube Na Bing	37	
Basics of Economics	96	
Battle of Hastings Video	63	
Battle of Quebec Video	63	
Battle of the Alamo	48	
Becoming American: Chinese Experience	54	
Becoming American With Bill Moyers	54	
Beginner's Knowledge		
Beginner's Social Studies	52	
Between the Earth and Sky	33	
Between Two Worlds	54	
Beyond the Hatred: Mortal Enemies Video	69	
Big Holiday Book for Seniors	101	
Bill of Rights: Bill of Responsibility Video	9	
Bingomania	101	
Birchbark Canoe	35	
Bird Girl and the Man Who Followed the Sun	34	
Black Elk	35	
Black Elk and Flaming Rainbow	38	
Black Elk Lives	35	
Black Elk's Sacred Pipe	38	
Black Jazz, Pizzazz & Razzmatazz	25	
Book of Ceremonies	35	
Book of Knowledge	18	
Branches of Government CD-ROM Series	13	
Branches of Government Poster	6	
Breaking the Trade: Abolition of Slavery Video	58	
Buffalo Seekers	34	
Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee	38	
Cambodia's Killing Fields Video	49	
Careers	96	
Castles	45	
Catalysts of Change Video Series	65	
Catalysts of Change Video Series: Exploration	65	
Catalysts of Change Video Series: War	65	
Catalysts of Change Video Series: Revolution	65	
Celebrating the Pow Wow	31	
Century: Decades of Change Video Series	64	
Century Video Series: Seeds of Change	64	
Century Video Series: 1914-1919 Shell Shock	64	
Century Video Series: 1920-1929: Boom to Bust	64	
Century Video Series: 1929-1936: Stormy Weather	64	
Century Video Series: 1936-1941: Over the Edge	64	
Century Video Series: 1941-1945: Civilians at War	64	
Century Video Series: 1941-1945: Homefront	64	
Century Video Series: 1946-1952: Best Years	64	
Century Video Series: 1953-1960: Happy Daze	64	
Century Video Series: 1960-1964: Poisoned Dreams	64	
Century Video Series: 1965-1970: Unpinned	64	
Century Video Series: 1971-1975: Apocalypse	64	
Century Video Series: 1975-1980: Starting Over	64	
Century Video Series: 1981-1989: New World	64	
Century Video Series: Then and Now	64	
Character Building Posters	78	
Child Development/Parenting Posters	75	
Child Development: See How They Grow Posters	75	
Children of Native America Today	31	
China: Heritage of the Wild Dragon Video	56	
Chippewa Child Life and Its Cultural Background	38	
Chippewa Customs	38	
Chippewa Families	38	
Chippewas of Lake Superior	38	
Clash of Cultures on the Great Plains	40	
Classroom Awareness Posters	78	



# Index

Collecting Indian Knives	37	Europeans: Renaissance, Reformation & Beyond Video	60
Combing Snakes From Hair	35	Europeans: The Beginnings Video	60
Commander in Chief Videos	12	Europeans: The Demise of Communism Video	60
Commander in Chief: Bush	12	Europeans: The Middle Ages Video	60
Commander in Chief: Clinton	12	Europeans: The Nationalists Video	60
Commander in Chief: Nixon	12	Executive Branch of Government Video	8
Compass of the Heart	35	Explorers and Exploration	61
Concise Dictionary of Minnesota Ojibwe	35	Fascism: Legacy of Hate Video	58
Conspiracy of Pontiac	33	Facts and Lists	44
Constitution Series Videos	10	Family and Consumer Science I Posters	76
Constitution Part 1 Video	10	Family and Consumer Science II Posters	76
Constitution Part 2 Video	10	Famous Lives	61
Constitutional Amendments CD-ROM	10	Fandex of American Indians	35
Constitutional Principles4		Fatherhood Posters	76
Constitutional Values Poster	3	First Aid Posters	85
Consumer Awareness Posters	78	First Nature Encyclopedias	91
Contemporary Political Campaign Series Videos	7	Flag Spotters Guides	52
Core Democratic Values Poster	4	Fools Crow	34
Core Democratic Values: Individual Rights Poster	4	For The People, By The People	21
Core Democratic Values A Constitutional Democracy	4	Forbidden City: The Great Within Video	68
Countdown to Hope Video	67	Forms Of Government Posters	6
Countries of the World Posters	74, 92	Forms Of Government: What's the Score? Video	7
Crime and the Law	93	Fortress Europe: Videos	58
Crack at Dusk, Crook of Dawn	35	Found Voices: The Slave Narratives	23
Critical Thinking in United States History Series	16	Free Speech For Sale Video	97
Crooked Tree: Indian Legends	31	From the Land of the White Birch	39
Cultures of the World	51	From the Mists of the North Video	57
Curse of Congo: A Story Video	72	Feudal System Video	59
Cut Out Models	51	Furor Teutonicus, Pax Romana Video	57
Dakota Coloring Book	31	Gardens in the Dunes	34
Dakota-English Dictionary	35	Genocide Factor Video Series	66
Day That Was Different	96	Geography Series	88
Destiny of Nations	48	Geography Encyclopedias & Atlases	62
Dictionary of the Ojibway Language	39	Giving Voice to Bear	36
Discovery Dinosaurs	45	George W. Bush: America's Newest President	15
Discovery History	52	Global Capitalism and the Moral Imperative Video	94
Discovery Nature	44	Global Trade Debate Video	94
Dropout Prevention Posters	79	Gold Mountain Dreams	54
Drug Posters	79	Golden Guide to North American Indian Arts	36
Dying to Get In: Illegal Immigration Video	58	Good Citizen's Awards	14
Earth Medicine	36	Government Today	5
Eastern Europe: 1953-1991 Video	59	Great Battles of History Video Series	63
Easy Economics	3	Great Native Americans Posters	81
Economics: Concepts and Applications Video	93	Great Scientists Posters	81
Economics: It's Your Business	96	Great Searches Series	100
Economics - Macro Video	93	Greek Myths: Ulysses	53
Economics - Micro Video	93	Growing Up Indian	31
Education of Little Tree	34	Handbook of Native American Herbs	36
Egypt: Journey to the Global Civilization Video	56	Hiawatha	32
Election 2000: The Florida Squeeze Video	8	Hiawatha Legends	32
Elementary Economics	95	Highlights in History	24
Encyclopedia of Native American Healing	36	Historical Moments	14
Encyclopedia of Native American Tribes	35	History Atlases	
Encyclopedias		History of the European Monetary Union Video	94
End of Rome, The Birth Of Europe Video	57	History of the United States	18
English Civil War Video	63	Home Interiors Posters	81
Escape to the E.U.? Human Rights Video	58	Honoring the Medicine	36
Europeans Video Series	60	Horse Follow Closely	36
Europeans: An Age of Revolution Video	60	How a Bill Becomes A Law Video	7, 9
Europeans: Between the Wars Video	60	Hunt for the True October Video	71

# Index

I Love America Series	14		Living Martyr: Inside the Hezbollah Video	70
If I'm Elected: Modern Campaign Techniques Video	7		Loon Feather	34
If You Lived With the Cherokee	31		Lone Ranger and Tonto	35
If You Lived With the Iroquois	31		Lore of the Great Turtle	33
If You Lived With the Sioux	31		Machines and Technology	43
Illustrated World History	19		Making Connections: Michigan and the Wider World	3
Images of India Video	46		Map - Globes - Graphs	86
Images of Excellence I Posters	83		Map Skills	50
Images of Excellence II Posters	83		Mesopotamia: I Have Conquered the River Video	56
In Time of War Video	97		Mastering the Social Studies MEAP Test	3
Indian Arrowheads	37		Messages From The Past Video Series	56
Indian Artifacts of the Midwest	37		Michigan: Its Land and Its People	3
Indian Flints of Ohio	37		Michiganopoly	99
Indian Givers	35		Minefield: The US and the Muslim World Video	70
Indian Herbology of North America	36		Mishe-Mokwa	36
Indian Killer	35		Money Management Posters	74
Indian Names in Michigan	33		Money Never Sleeps Video	94
Indian Relics	37		Monthly Activities for Seniors	102
Indian Summers	34		Motivational Posters	84
Indian Trade Relics	37		Multicultural Activities	53
Indian Trade Silver	37		Multicultural Women of Science	47
Indian Why Stories	32		Mummies of the Heretics Video	55
Indians of the NorthEast Woodlands	32		Music: Classical	104
Indians of the Western Great Lakes 1615-1760	33		Music: Hymns	104
Indus: The Unvoiced Civilization Video	56		Music: Lullabies	104
Inspirational Visions Posters	83		Music: Nature	104
Interpreters CD-ROM	13		Muslims in America Video	71
Introduction to Archaeology	51		Myths and Legends	53
Introduction to Asia	51		Napoleonic Wars Video	63
Iraq: Sanctions and Suffering Video	70		Native American Book of Wisdom	31
Iriquois Crafts	33		Native American Crafts	31
Islam Video	71		Native American Games and Stories	31, 36
Islam vs Islam: Special Edition Video	69		Native American Gardening	36
Islamic Wave Video	71		Native American Healing	36
Jingo Games: Intermediate	106		Native Americans Readers	31
Jingo Games: Primary	105		Native Americans Video	40
Jingo Games: Seasonal	105		Native Fighting and Hunting	36
Jingo Games: States	101		Nature Encyclopedias	45
Joan of Arc: Maid of Orleans Video	59		Neither Wolf Nor Dog	36
Judicial Branch of Government Video	8		New True Stories	32
Justice Delayed Video	23		Newspaper Histories	20
Karl Marx and Marxism Video	72		Night Flying Woman	39
Kenya: The Final Frontier	46		No Turning Back	54
Kitchgamig Anishinabeg	36		Noble Red Man	37
Kitchi-Gami	38		North American Indian Artifacts	37
Kosovo: Of Blood and History Video	58		Now With Bill Moyers: D-Day Reunion Video	49
Lands of the World	91		Now With Bill Moyers: Justice and Jihad Video	
Last Report on the Miracles at Little No Horse	34		Now With Bill Moyers: Struggles and Solutions Video	69
Last Standing Woman	34		Ojibway Ceremonies	39
Lasting Echoes	31		Ojibway Crafts	39
Latino Women of Science	47		Ojibway Heritage	38
Law and Order: It's The Law Video	13		Ojibway Narratives of Charles...	39
Law and Order: Order in the Court	13		Ojibway Tales	38
Lawmakers: CD-ROM	13		Oliver Cromwell Video	59
Leaders CD-ROM	13		On the Rez	37
Learning From Charts and Graphs	24		One way Ticket to Ghana Video	58
Legends of the Iriquois	32		Organizing America: The History of Trade Unions	22, 50
Liberty and Justice for All	3		Ottoman Empire Video	69
Life in Anishinabe Camp	31		Our Constitution, Our Government	4
Living In Castle Times	11		Our Constitutional Heritage	5



# Index

Our Core Democratic Values: Civic Virtue	3	Score Fifteen Flipbooks	14
Our United States Geography: Our Regions & People	86	Search and Learn about Our Fifty States	15
Outstanding Americans	61	Second World War	20
Palestine: 1890-1990	68	See Inside Castles	45
Paperback Classics	20	See the USA: A Trip Through the Nifty Fifty	50
Paragraph Prompts	15	See the World	90
Parental Care Posters	77	Shackled Women: Abuses Video	71
Parenting Posters	75	Shaman: Patterns of Religious Healing	39
Passwords to Life Posters	82	Sister Nations	34
Patriotic Activity Packs (posters)	15	Sisters of the Great Lakes	37
Patriotic Favorites	14	Sixth Grandfather	37
People and the Power Game Videos	11	Slave Ship Video	23
People of the Three Fires	34	Smart Driver Posters	74
Peoples' Guide to Civil Law	6	Social Studies Crosswords	92
Peoples Multicultural Almanac	51	Social Studies Research	92
Peoples of The World	51	Song of Hiawatha	32
Peoples World Cultures Series		Soviet Disunion: Ten Years	72
Peoples Voice Series	61	Spanish American War: A Conflict Video	48
Personal Best Posters	84	Spanish Armada Video	63
Personal Development Posters	85	Spanish Conquest of Mexico Video	63
Personal Enrichment Posters	74	Spider Woman's Granddaughters	34
Phoenicians Video	58	Spirit of the Ojibwa	37
Picture History	24	Sprinting Backwards the God	37
Pillars of Character Posters	84	Spotlight on America Series	14
Playing the Game: 20th Cen Am. Foreign Policy Video	49	Stalin: The Red God	72
Plays the Thing: China's Cultural Revolution	68	State the Facts	50
Politics: Will English Rule the World? Video	98	State Posters	89
Pontiac and the Indian Uprising	33	State Projects Books	107
Portrait of America	90	Starting Point History	20
Postcards From...	88	Steck-Vaughn Atlas of the World	86
Posters, Clip and Copy Art Book	103	Sticker Atlases	62
Potawatomis: Keepers of the Fire	38	Still in the Heart of Darkness Video	72
Pow Wow	31	Stone Heart	34
Pow Wow Activity Book	31	Stories for Young Children	53
Prehistoric World	45	Storm Over Europe: The Huns Video	57
Preparation For Citizenship	4	Street Smarts	93
Price of Power: Money in Politics Video	7	Study Skills Posters	80
Quest for America	15	Substance Abuse Posters	80
Race on Trial Video	23	Sulleyman the Magnificent Video	69
Real Story of Jamestown Video	22	Sun Was the Only Witness Video	55
Rediscovering George Washington	33	Taking Your Camera To...	90
Regional Social Studies	88	Ten Great African American Men of Science	47
Regions of the United States	50	Terrorists and Terrorism	15
Remember the Maine	48	Thapelo: A Prayer for Africa Video	73
Remembering and Reminiscing	102	The Cherokees	37
Research the Nifty Fifty	50	The Constitution Made Easier	4
Reservation Blues	35	The Elected: The Presidency and Congress Video	11
Resource Books (for Seniors)	103	The Nostalgia Series	103
Responsible Sexual Behavior Posters	77	The Peoples Guide to Civil Law	5
Riddle of Amarina Video	55	The Peoples Guide to Citizenship	5
Rites of Conquest	33	The Peoples Multicultural Almanac	
Rough Guide to Native American Music	37	The Peoples Voice	
Sacagawea: America's Pathfinder	32	The Unelected: The Lobbies Video	11
Sacajawea	34	The Unelected: The Media Video	11
Sacred Tree	34	Then and Now	43
Samarai Japan Video	68	Time Travelers	53
Secrets of Native American Herbal Remedies	36	Time Well Spent	103
School Spirit Posters	80	Toughest Indian in the World	35
School Violence Posters	80	Tracking Foreign Aid Video	73
Schoolcraft's Indian Legends	34	Traditional Native American Arts and Activities	32

# Index

Treasures of the Mound Builders	37
Trial By Jury Video	7
Trivia Books	101
True Adventure Stories	20
True Story of Pocahontas Step 2	32
True Tales	87
Twentieth Century	15
Two Old Women	34
Uganda: A Different Drummer Video	73
Understanding Our Core Democratic Values W/Roady	3
United Nations Video	7
United We Stand	15
U.S. Constitution Study Guide	16
U.S. Government Study Guide	4
Using Geography Series	87
Vietnam: A World Beneath The War Video	46
Victorians	45
Visitor's Guide to Ancient Worlds - Time Tours	19
Voices of Dissent As America Fights Back Video	97
Waging War Against the New Terrorism Video	97
Walking Wounded: Echoes of Trauma Video	67
Wandering Tribes of Europe Video	57
War in Congo: An Overview	72
Wars of the Roses Video	63
Was Malthus Right? Video	94
Washington, Lincoln & King	16
Watch What You Say: Free Speech Video	97
Weekly Geography Practice	91
Weekly Planner Series	104
Western Civilization 1 Study Guides	17
Western Civilization 2 Study Guides	17
What Are My Rights?	92
What is Motherhood Posters	77
When Beaver Was Very Great	35
Who Were the First Native Americans?	32
Why Geography? Video	91
Why History?	50
Why the Hate? America, from Muslim POV Video	70
Why Vote? A Right and Responsibility Video	8
Wild Rice and the Ojibway People	39
Wind of Change: End of Colonialism in Africa Video	49
Winona's Web	35
Wisdom Across the Ages	103
Women and War Video	67
World Atlas of Dinosaurs	45
World History and You	13
World Cultures Africa	46
World Cultures Asia	46
World Cultures Latin America	46
World Geography and You	86
World History	43
World History and You	18
World Religions Early	
World Religions	50
World Religions Videos	47
World Without Borders	94
Wrapped in Pride Video	23
Writing About America	15
You Can't Say That! Politically Correct Video	97
You Decide!	5, 16

You're the Boss!	96
Young Geography	91
Young Patriot's Book of Puzzles, Games, etc	14
Young Readers Series	141
Young Readers Series	242

Visit us on the Website!

[www.teachersmarketplace.com](http://www.teachersmarketplace.com)

Download your favorite catalogs in .pdf format!





# **Ordering Information**

**All Orders Should be Addressed to:**  
**Caswell & Caswell**  
**3571 Newgate**  
**Troy, MI 48084**

**WHEN ORDERING BY PHONE** please let us know if a confirming purchase order will be sent. This will help us avoid possible problems with duplicate orders.

**To Order Toll Free Call: 1-800-757-7668**

**To Order by Fax 1-248-646-4359**

**METHOD OF SHIPMENT** will be United Postal Service unless special request is made by the customer or we see a need to ship via another service.

**SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES** are typically 10% of the total order. There is a \$4.50 minimum charge. Residential customers have a minimum charge of \$5.25

**ORDERS FROM INDIVIDUALS** should be prepaid. Be sure to include state sales tax.

**ALL CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO:**  
**CASWELL & CASWELL**

**ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS** should include a purchase order number when possible and must be on either official stationary or an official purchase order form.

**CLASSROOM DISCOUNTS ARE AVAILABLE.**  
**PLEASE CALL FOR INFORMATION.**

**EXAMINE ALL MATERIALS AS SOON AS RECEIVED!** Notify us of damaged or missing items immediately.

**ALL RETURNS MUST BE AUTHORIZED BY CASWELL & CASWELL.** Permission to return should be requested and authorized in writing. We will not issue credit on unauthorized returns. All returned material must be in perfect, unmarked, saleable condition.

**ALL PRICES IN THIS CATALOG** are subject to change because of possible producer price changes. We bill at the producer's latest selling price. In case of a sizable increase in price, we will notify prior to shipment for confirmation.

# CASWELL & CASWELL ORDER FORM

To order by phone  
Call 1-800-757-7668  
Fax: 248-646-4359



william.caswell@sbcglobal.net

## Ship To:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Institution: \_\_\_\_\_  
Department: \_\_\_\_\_  
St. Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State/Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
EMail Address \_\_\_\_\_

## Bill To: (if different)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Institution: \_\_\_\_\_  
Department: \_\_\_\_\_  
St. Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State/Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
Fax: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

## Payment Method: (Check One)

- ☐ Payment Enclosed  
☐ Bill my Institution  
P.O.# \_\_\_\_\_

## Shipping & Handling Charges:

10% of total purchase  
\$4.50 minimum S&H Charge  
\$5.25 minimum Residential S&H Charge

Date		All orders are shipped net 30 days. Returns must have written authorization from us.		
ITEM#	QTY	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	\$ EACH	\$ TOT. COST

CASWELL & CASWELL  
3571 Newgate, Troy, MI 48084  
www.teachersmarketplace.com

Subtotal	
Sales Tax	
Shipping	
TOTAL	

☐ Yes! I would like to join your mailing list!